

THE
Provincial Gazette
OF
KwaZulu-Natal

Published by Authority
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE
Provinsiale Koerant
VAN
KwaZulu-Natal

Op Gesag Uitgegee
(As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

IGazethi
YESIFUNDAZWE
saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya
(Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6430 ULWESINE, 15 KUMANDULO 2005

Ukuze uthole iGazethi yesiFundazwe kwi INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.		Ikhasi
IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE		
1699	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetyayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini: (iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/1257)	2625
1700	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetyayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini: (iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/38)	2626
1701	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetyayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini: (iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/214)	2627
1703	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetyayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini: (iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/273)	2628

IMIKHANGISO
Ezingxubevange (bhaka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 2697)

No. 6430 DONDERDAG, 15 SEPTEMBER 2005

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Bladsy
PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS	
1699	Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes, eThekwini Munisipaliteit: 1967: (Verw.: 2004/1257) 2625
1700	Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes, eThekwini Munisipaliteit: 1967: (Verw.: 2005/38) 2626
1703	Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes, eThekwini Munisipaliteit: 1967: (Verw.: 2005/273) 2628

No. 6430 THURSDAY, 15 SEPTEMBER 2005

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Page
PROVINCIAL NOTICES	
1699	Removal of Conditions of title, eThekwini Municipality (Ref.: 2004/1257) .. 2625
1700	Removal of Conditions of title, eThekwini Municipality (Ref.: 2005/38) 2626
1701	Removal of Conditions of title, eThekwini Municipality (Ref.: 2005/214) 2627
1702	Extension of Schedule Trades and Occupation Bylaws: eThekwini Municipality 2627
1703	Removal of Conditions of title, eThekwini Municipality (Ref.: 2005/273) 2628
1704	Election Timetable: IEC 2628
1705	Department of Health: Ceza Hospital: Invitation of quotation and cancellation of quotations 2630
1706	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Invitation of quotations 2631
1707	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations 2631
1708	Department of Health: Grey's Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .. 2632
1709	Department of Health: Sub Directorate: Provincial Administration: Award of quotation 2633
1710	Department of Health: Ulundi Regional Office: Invitation of quotation 2633
1711	Department of Health: Emergency Medical Rescue Services: Invitation of quotations and award of quotations 2633
1712	Department of Health: Regional Laundry Northern Natal: Invitation of quotation 2634
1713	Department of Health: Itshelejuba Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotation 2635
1714	Department of Health: Facilities Management Sub-Directorate: Invitation of quotation 2635
1715	Department of Health: Sub-Directorate: Human Resource Development: Invitation of quotation 2635

1716	Department of Health: Environmental Health H/O (KZN): Invitation of quotation	2635
1717	Department of Works: North Coast Region: Award of tender	2636
1718	Department of Health: Hillcrest Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2636
1719	Department of Health: Phoenix Community Health Centre: Award of quotation	2637
1720	Department of Health: uThukela Health District Office: Invitation of quotation	2637
1721	Department of Health: Bethesda Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2637
1722	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation of quotations, award of quotations and cancellation of quotation	2639
1723	Department of Health: Central Provincial Stores: Award of quotations and cancellation of quotations	2640
1724	Department of Health: Central Provincial Stores: Invitation of quotations	2642
1725	Department of Health: Eshowe District Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2646
1726	Department of Health: Dundee Provincial Stores: Invitation of quotations	2647
1727	Department of Health: North Coast Region: Award of tender	2648
1728	Department of Health: Benedictine Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2648
1729	Department of Transport: Invitation of quotation	2649
1730	Department of Health: Polela Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotation	2649
1731	Department of Health: R. K. Khan Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotations	2650
1732	Department of Health: KwaMashu Community Health Centre: Award of quotations and withdrawal of quotation	2650
1733	Department of Health: Addington Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotations	2651
1734	Department of Health: King George V Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2651
1735	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2652
1736	Department of Health: Sub-Directorate: Provincial Administration: Award of quotation	2652
1737	Department of Health: Provincial Medical Supply Centre: Invitation of quotation and award of quotations	2652
1738	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotations ..	2654
1739	Department of Health: Benedictine Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations and cancellation of quotation	2655
1740	Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Invitation of quotations and cancellation of quotations	2656
1741	Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2658
1742	Department of Health: uMkhanyakude Health District Office: Invitation of quotations	2659
1743	Department of Works: North Coast Region: Invitation of tender	2660
1744	Department of Works: Southern Regional Office: Cancellation of tender	2660
1745	Department of Health: KwaDabeka Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotations	2661
1746	Department of Health: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2661
1747	Department of Health: Zululand District Office: Award of quotations	2661
1748	Department of Health: Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering: Invitation of quotation, award of quotations and cancellation of quotation ..	2662
1749	Department of Health: Ilembe Health District Office: Invitation of quotations	2663
1750	Department of Health: Umpumulo Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2665
1751	Department of Health: Umpumulo Hospital: Award of quotation	2665
1752	Department of Health: Umpumulo Hospital: Award of quotation	2665
1753	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2665
1754	Department of Health: Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2666
1755	Department of Health: Umgungundlovu District 22 Health Office: Invitation of quotation	2667

MUNICIPAL NOTICE

46	uMhlathuze Local Municipality: Water Services By-laws	2668
----	---	------

ADVERTISEMENTS

Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 2697)

ADVERTENSIES

Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 2697)

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES

ONDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

IZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

Natalia
Langmarkstraat
Pietermaritzburg
15 September 2005

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Direkteur-generaal

Natalia
Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
15 kuMandulo 2005

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU
uMqondisi-Jikelele

THE following notices are published for general information.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Director-General

Natalia
Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
15 September 2005

No. 1699, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; ERF 824 DURBAN, REGISTRASIE DIVISIE FU, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T34385/2003 betreffende Erf 824 Durban, Registrasie Divisie FU, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaardes wat soos volg lui —

- (a) voorwaarde 2.(b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot 'n woonhuis, die periode waarin die woonhuis opgerig moet word spesifiseer; en
- (b) voorwaarde 2.(c) wat die oprigting van een huis wat aan die agter laning grens verbied, die oprigting van die buitegebou wat nie aan die agterste laning grens nie verbied."

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 7de dag van September Tweeduisend en Vyf

T. A. BHENGU

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2004/1257

No. 1699, 2005

15 kuMandulo 2005

UMNYANGO WOHLUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDBUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; ISIZA 824 ETHEKWINI, ISIGABA SOKUBHALISA NGU-FU, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho 84 ka 1967), esifundwa nomthetho wokudluliselwa kwamandla 2 weNkxenywe VIII yeSahluko 2 seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya, kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokudluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngikhipha umshwana weGunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela eliBhaliswe ngo T34385/2003 eliphathelene neSiza 824 eThekwini, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FU, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso 2.(b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwakha indlu yokuhlala, sibeka isikhathi esinqunyiwe okufanele sifakwe endlini yokuhlala; ukugcizelelwa kwenani lendlu yokuhlala kanye nokubeka inani lentela elizokhokhwa; kanye
- (b) nesimiso 2.(c) esenqabela ukwakhiwa kwendlu eyodwa ebheke kumugqa ongemuva, esenqabela ukwakhiwa kwendlu eseceleni engabhekile emgqeni wezindlu ezingaphambili.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku Iwe 7 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu

T. A. BHENGU

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/1257

No. 1699, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTION ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITIONS OF TITLE; ERF 824 DURBAN, REGISTRATION DIVISION FU, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of

Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T34385/03 pertaining to Erf 824 Durban, Registration Division FU, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition 2.(b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house, specifies the period in which the dwelling house must be erected; imposes of minimum value for the dwelling house and prescribes the value in which rates will be levied; and
- (b) condition 2.(c) prohibits the erection of one house fronting on the back lane, and prohibits the erection of the outbuilding that do not front the back lane.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 7th day of September Two thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File Reference: 2004/1257

15 September 2005

No. 1700, 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP DIE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; RESTANT VAN ERF 94 GLENHOLM, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op die Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T45457/04, of enige daaropvolgende akte betreffende Restant van Erf 94 Glenholm, Registrasie-afdeling FT, Ethekeeni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde 5.(a) wat die gebruik van die eiendom vir woondoeleindes beperk;
- (b) voorwaarde 5.(b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot ? woonhuis beperk;
- (c) voorwaarde 5.(g) wat die gebruik van die eiendom vir ? handelsonderneming verbied; en
- (d) voorwaarde 5.(k) wat boulyne voorskryf.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 5 dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

T. A. BHENGU
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2005/38

15 kuMandulo 2005

No. 1700, 2005

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA (UMTHETHO NO. 84 KA 1967): UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INSALELA YESIZA 94 ESE-GLENHOLM, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko: (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango noHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu ophethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela elibhaliswe ngo T45457/04, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNsalela yeSiza 94 esise-Glenholm, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FT, ngaphansi kukaMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso 5. (a) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo ngenhloso yokuhlala;
- (b) isimiso 5. (b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo enendlu yokuhlala;
- (c) isimiso 5.(g) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo ngenhloso yokwenza ibhizinisi, futhi
- (d) nesimiso 5. (k) esinquma imingcele yokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngosuku lwe 5 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/38

15 September 2005

No. 1700, 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITIONS OF TITLE; REMAINDER OF ERF 94 GLENHOLME, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of

Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T45457/04, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Remainder of Erf 94 Glenholm, Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition 5. (a) that restricts the use of the property to residential purposes;
- (b) condition 5. (b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house;
- (c) condition 5. (g) that prohibits the use of the property for commercial purposes; and
- (d) condition 5. (k) that imposes building lines.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 5 day of September Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU,
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/38

No. 1701, 2005

15 kuMandulo 2005

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO WOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INSALELA YESIZA 92 E-GLENHOLM, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. ka 1994),

Ngakho lapha ngisusa umshwana weGunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T56232/03, nanoma yiliphi itayitela eliphathelene neSiza 92 e-Glenholm, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FT, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali

- (a) isimiso D(a) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngenhloso yokuhlala;
- (b) isimiso D(b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwakha indlu yokuhlala; kanye
- (c) nesimiso D(g) esenqabela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngenhloso yokwakha amabhizinisi.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe 8 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/214

No. 1701, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; REMAINDER OF ERF 92 GLENHOLM, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T56232/03, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Remainder of Erf 92 Glenholm, Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition D(a) that restricts the use of the property to residential purposes;
- (b) condition D(b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house; and
- (c) condition D(g) prohibits the use of the property for commercial purposes.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 8th day of September Two thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/214

No. 1702, 2005

15 September 2005

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

EXTENSION OF SCHEDULE TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS BYLAWS

NOTICE is hereby given that the Schedule Trades and Occupations Bylaws of the former City of Durban are applicable to the whole area of jurisdiction of eThekweni Municipality, such extension to be effective from the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

DR M. O. SUTCLIFFE
City Manager.

No. 1703, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP DIE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 44 SOUTHERN UMLAZI, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kustreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op die Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 17005/2000, of enige daaropvolgende akte betreffende Erf 44 Southern Umlazi, geleë in die Ethekekwini Munisipaliteit, Registrasie-afdeling ET, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde B.(c) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot 'n woonhuis beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 8 dag van September, Twee duisend-en-vyf.

T. A. BHENGU

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Kustreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2005/273

15 kuMandulo 2005

No. 1703, 2005

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 44 ENINGIZIMU YASEMLAZI, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengomPhathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko: (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 17005/2000, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 44 eNingizimu yaseMlazi, esisendaweni ekuMasipala waseThekwini, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso B. (c) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo enendlu yokuhlala.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngosuku lwe- 8 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/273

15 September 2005

No. 1703, 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 44 SOUTHERN UMLAZI, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 17005/2000, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Erf 44 Southern Umlazi, situate in the eThekwini Municipality, Registration Division ET, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition B (c) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 8 day of September Two thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU,

Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/273

15 September 2005

No. 1704, 2005

ELECTORAL COMMISSION

ELECTION TIMETABLE

THE Electoral Commission hereby gives notice that it has in terms of section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000, compiled the election timetable set out below to apply to the municipal by-elections to be held on 12 October 2005 in respect of Ward 2 of the Mtubatuba Local Municipality [KZ275 – Inyala] as proclaimed by Provincial Notice numbers 1630 of 2005 as published in the Provincial Gazette Extraordinary of the KwaZulu-Natal Province, No. 6428, dated 6 September 2005. A reference to "section" in this election timetable is a reference to that section in the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000 (Act No. 27 of 2000).

Cut-off time for act to be performed

1. An act required in terms of this Act to be performed by not later than a date in the election timetable must be performed before 17:00 on that date, unless otherwise specified.

Certification of the voters' roll

2. By 8 September 2005 the Chief Electoral Officer must certify the segments of the voters' roll for the voting districts to be used in the by-elections in terms of section 6(2)(a).

Notice that lists of addresses of voting stations are available for inspection

3. By 8 September 2005 the Chief Electoral Officer must give notice that copies of a list of voting stations and their addresses will be available for inspection at the office of the Commission's local representative in terms of section 19(5).

Notice of route of mobile voting stations

4. If the Commission decides to use mobile voting stations in the by-elections, the Commission must by 8 September 2005 give notice of the route, including the locations and estimated times of stopping of each mobile voting station in terms of section 22(1).

Cut-off date for nomination of ward candidates to contest an election

5. By not later than 12 September 2005 at 17:00, the nomination of a person to contest the by-election in a Municipality as a ward candidate, must be submitted to the Commission's local representative on a prescribed form and in the prescribed manner in terms of section 17 (1).

Cut-off date for compilation and certification of ward candidate lists

6. By 113 September 2005 the Commission must compile for each ward a list of ward candidates, certify those lists for that by-election, and keep copies of the lists available at the office of the Commission's local representative in terms of section 18 (1).

Cut-off date for issuing certificates

7. By 15 September 2005 the Commission must issue to each ward candidate contesting the by-election, a prescribed certificate in terms of section 18(1)(d).

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CEZA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ceza Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ceza Hospital, Tel. number: (035) 8320006, Fax number: (035) 83200.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ceza Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person regarding specification:

Inauguration of Sizana Clinic – (Supply of Marquee White tent Accommodate 200 people)

ZNQ 214/2005-2006

2005-09-27

11:00

D. K. Nyandeni, Telephone: (035) 8320006

SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person regarding specification:

Catering for 150 guests

ZNQ 215/2005-2006

2005-09-27

11:00

D. K. Nyandeni, Telephone: (035) 8320006

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person regarding specification:

Inner painting of OPD

ZNQ 239/2005-2006

2005-09-29

11:00

2005-09-22 at 10:00

Mr Jabulani Mdluli, Telephone: (035) 8320006

Cancellation of quotations

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Transportation of General waste from Ceza Hospital twice a week

ZNQ 193/2005-2006

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Roofing of dining hall and main kitchen

ZNQ 170/2005-2006

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

STANGER HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) The department is not obliged to accept the lowest quotation.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Stanger Hospital, Corner King Shaka and Patterson Street, Stanger. Telephone: (032) 4376000, Fax: (032) 5512479.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Maintenance Material

ZNQ 94 of 2005

2005-09-26

11:00

Mr T. Ganasan

Enquiries:	Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo
Enquiries for documents:	All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00
SERVICE:	Surgical Instruments
Quotation number:	ZNQ 95 of 2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. Ganasan
Enquiries:	Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo
Enquiries for documents:	All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

No. 1707, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**MOSVOLD HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents available at Mosvold Hospital, Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Tel.: (035) 59100145, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 5910039/5910148.

SUPPLY: 200 boxes hydrocolloid ulcer (granuflex size 10 cm x 10 cm)
Quotation number: ZNQ 228/mos/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 90 boxes Clinisorb 24 mm 3/8 circle fine reverse Cutting 2/0 45
Quotation number: ZNQ 229/theat/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 90 boxes Clinigut standard length 1 x 150 cm
Quotation number: ZNQ 230/theat/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 90 boxes Clini ny 90 mm 3/8 conventional Cutting 100 cm
Quotation number: ZNQ 231/theat/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 100 boxes vicryl 486 vs 126 90 cm 1/2 rev Cutting 40.0 mm length
Quotation number: ZNQ 232/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 95 boxes abdominal swabs
Quotation number: ZNQ 234/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 190 boxes pedestrol
Quotation number: ZNQ 235/mos/05/06
Closing date: 2005-09-23
Closing time: 11:00

Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

158 boxes disposable adult napkins large Packaging 60 per box
ZNQ 237/mos/tb/nku/khw/05/06
2005-09-23
11:00
Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./fax: (035) 5910039
Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

No. 1708, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

GREYS PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Greys Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Greys Provincial Hospital, Supplies Division, Town Bush Road, and Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8973385, Fax: (033) 3424288.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Grey's Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

200 Units Transducing single set arterial line as per specifications
ZNQ 2151/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480
Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

300 Units Catheters double lumen 7 fgx x 20 cm as per specifications
ZNQ 2150/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480
Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

100 Units Jackets Maroon size 40 with buttons nurses type as per specifications
ZNQ 2152/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

100 Units Jackets Maroon size 38 with buttons nurses type as per specifications
ZNQ 2153/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

100 Units Jackets Maroon size 34 with buttons nurses type as per specifications
ZNQ 2154/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481
Mr D. Harripersad, Telephone: (033) 8973481

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Annual pest control service as per specifications
ZNQ 2155/09/05
2005-09-27
11:00
Mr M. Thomas, Telephone: (033) 8973481
Mr M. Thomas, Telephone: (033) 8973481

No. 1709, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

Award of quotation

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

2 x Temporary Administration Clerks

ZNQ 8/2005-H

CJD Placements t/a Dynamic recruitment

Tetrafull 1261 cc t/a PP Consulting

No. 1710, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ULUNDI REGIONAL OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes and be deposited in a Quotation Box next to the Security Officer – Ground Floor (Entrance 5). NB: 1. Faxed quotes will not be accepted. 2. ZNT 30 MUST BE SUBMITTED TOGETHER WITH THE QUOTATION.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ulundi Regional Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ulundi Regional Office, King Dinizulu Highway, Administrative Building, Department of Health, Procurement Section, Ground Floor, Zone 6, Telephone: (035) 8742357.

SUPPLY:

30 A4 2 006 Diaries (1 page per day)
 5 HP Ink Cartridges – C4838G (14 ml) Yellow
 5 HP Ink Cartridges – C4837G (14 ml) Magenta
 5 HP Ink Cartridges – C4836A (28 ml) Cyan
 5 HP Ink Cartridges – C4840A (26.5 ml) Black
 500 Accessible Files
 50 Koki Pens – Black
 90 Koki Pens (30s) – Blue, Red and Green
 20 Boxes – Transparencies
 20 Transparency Pens
 20 Correction Pens
 20 Box Files (Versaflex – Ref.: 3305) Plastic
 30 Highlighter Pens
 50 Stick-on Pads
 1 000 Folders 160 gsm Ref: M160F Buff (Stack of 100s)
 1 000 Box of 50s – File Fasteners
 20 Ring Binder Files
 10 Memory Sticks (Mecer) 256 MB
 ZNQ 08/09378
 2005-09-22
 11:00
 Miss Ntombikile Dube, Tel.: (035) 8742357
 Mr Morris Msomi

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

No. 1711, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope. The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up, as no documents would be faxed due to the amount of pages per document.
- (v) The envelope must be physically deposited into the quotation box situated at EMRS BASE: WENTWORTH, opposite Security Office, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026.

- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Emergency Medical Rescue Services, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, telephone: (031) 480 3603, Fax: (031) 468 6154
- (viii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form, together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Surgical sundries various

ZNQ 434 of 2005/6

2005-09-30

11:00

Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 480 3610

Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications,
see paragraph (iv)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Office Chairs hiback swivel and tilt - qty 20

Supply and deliver to COEC - Northdale : PMB

ZNQ 433 of 2005/6

2005-09-30

11:00

Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 480 3610

Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications,
see paragraph (iv)

Award of quotations

Due to the high volume of quotations being awarded, the awarding would be advertised on the institution's notice board on a monthly basis.

15 September 2005

No. 1712, 2005**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****REGIONAL LAUNDRY NORTHERN NATAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Regional Laundry Northern Natal, Dundee, Telephone. : (034) 212 3161, Fax. : (034) 212 1211.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

100 Tons Coal, industrial mixed small

ZNQ118/2005

2005-09-23

11:00

Mrs A. S. Bhartu, Telephone: (034) 212 3161

15 September 2005

No. 1713, 2005**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****ITSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Itshelejuba Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.
- (vi) Documents are available from Itshelejuba Hospital Stores Department, Alongside N2 Road Between Piet Retief and Pongola Towns, Telephone: (034) 4132542/3/4, Fax: (034) 4132545.
- (vii) Tenderers are requested to submit their Quotations with ZNT 30 forms and Tax clearance certificates.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contract period:
Site meeting date:
Venue:
Contact person:

Cleaning of buildings (OPD new and old blocks, surgical ward male and female,
and public toilets.

ZNQ 2592/05

2005-09-27

11:00

3 months

2005-09-22

Dinning hall

Herbert/ Ntokozo

Award of quotation

SERVICE: Security Services
 Quotation number: ZNQ 2501/05
 Contractor: Khuseleka Business Enterprise

No. 1714, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SUB-DIRECTORATE (CAPSO)****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation forms, to be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed, clearly marked envelope and deposited in the quotation box stipulated.
- (iii) Contractors must produce a valid Tax Clearance Certificate when collecting tender documents.
- (iv) Quotation documents are available from:
 The Department of Health, Facilities Management Sub-Directorate (CAPSO)
 191 Chapel Street, 5th Floor - CAPSO / Room 04
 Pietermaritzburg
 3201

SERVICE: Demolition of disused buildings at Thulasizwe Hospital
 Quotation number: ZNQ 106.05/06-H
 Closing date: 2005-09-29
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Z. Mkuzo, Telephone: (033) 341 7051
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 341 7040

No. 1715, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**SUB-DIRECTORATE: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all aspects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Directorate: Human Resource Development together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Human Resource Development, 8-115b Natalia, 330 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg. Telephone: (033) 395 2867, facsimile: (033) 394 5868.

Service: Forensic Audit: Bursary Contracts
 Quotation number: ZNQ 104 / 05
 Closing date: 2005-09-29
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs T. Hattingh, Telephone: (033) 395 2867
 Enquiries regarding brief: Mrs T. Hattingh, Telephone: (033) 395 2867

No. 1716, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH H/O (KZN)****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a tender box written Transport and Office Services, in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH together with the quotation number and closing date of the quotation.

- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor/supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please note that the Department/Section reserves the right to award the quote as a whole or a part thereof to the company/contractor as desired.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Mrs A. D. Stieger, Natalia Building, 330 Longmarket Street (8th Floor, Room 119, South Tower), Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3952180.

SUPPLY:

Five Modules Practical and Theoretical Environmental Health Training for ± 64
 Auxilliary Service Officers and Auxilliary Service Assistants
 ZNQ 1871/2005-06
 2005-09-28
 11:00
 Mrs A. D. Stieger, Telephone: (033) 3952180

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specification:

15 September 2005

No. 1717, 2005**DEPARTMENT OF WORKS****NORTH COAST REGION****Award of tenders****SERVICE:**

Repairs and renovations to one five classroom block and office block:
 Lower Umfolozi: Bonomunye Primary School
 ZNT 7004W
 Edge to Edge 1275 cc

Tender number:

Contractor:

SERVICE:

Demolish and replace 4 classrooms, learners' toilets, educators' toilets and
 fencing: Eshowe: Sizwayinkosi Primary School
 ZNT 687W
 Edge to Edge 1275 cc

Tender number:

Contractor:

SERVICE/SUPPLY:

Repair roof, gutters, doors, locks, windows and supply four water tanks:
 Empangeni: Mtunzini Secondary School
 ZNT 6947W
 Lot 95 Kuleka cc T/A MD Engineering & Construction

Tender number:

Contractor:

SERVICE:

Repairs and renovations to school and erection of toilets
 Hlabisa: Somkhele Primary School
 ZNT 7234W
 Masakhane Properties

Tender number:

Contractor:

SERVICE:

New toilet blocks: Mbazwana: Mshanguzana School
 ZNT 7482W
 Dombolo Business Enterprise

Tender number:

Contractor:

SERVICE:

Repairs to storm damaged roofs of eight classrooms:
 Nkandla: Mome Primary School
 ZNT 7453W
 Juvansu Trading cc T/A Civil and Building Contractor

Tender number:

Contractor:

15 September 2005

No. 1718, 2005**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****HILLCREST PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Hillcrest Hospital Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Hillcrest Provincial Hospital Stores Department, 50 Hospital Road, Hillcrest, 3650, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226, Fax: (031) 7658837.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Site meeting date:

For specifications and quotation documents please contact:

Revamping of cot beds

ZNQ 406/05-06

2005-10-05

2005-09-29 at 09:00

Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226

SERVICE: Replace lino flooring
 Quotation number: ZNQ 407/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-10-05
 Site meeting date: 2005-09-29 at 10:00
 For specifications and quotation documents please contact: Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226

SERVICE: To upgrade Physio Department
 Quotation number: ZNQ 408/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-10-05
 Site meeting date: 2005-09-29 at 11:00
 For specifications and quotation documents please contact: Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226

SERVICE/SUPPLY: To supply and fit awnings
 Quotation number: ZNQ 409/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-10-05
 Site meeting date: 2005-09-29 at 12:00
 For specifications and quotation documents please contact: Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226

No. 1719, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**PHOENIX COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****Award of quotation**

SERVICE: Security Services – Access Control – 3 months
 Quotation number: ZNQ 101/2005
 Contractor: Mvimbeni Security Company

No. 1720, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**UTHUKELA HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Uthukela Health District Office Cash Flow Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health awarded contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Uthukela Health District Office Procurement Section, 70A Alexandra Street, Ladysmith 3370, Telephone: (036) 6312202, Fax: (036) 6312217.

SUPPLY: 5 000 Toothbrushes Oral B Adult
 5 000 Toothpaste 100 ml
 5 000 Toothbrush Holders
 5 000 Mouthwash 200 ml
 5 000 Soap Antibacterial
 Quotation number: ZNQ 148 of 05/06
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr M. Z. Zwane, Tel.: (036) 6312202
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. Z. Zwane, Tel.: (036) 6312202

No. 1721, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**BETHESDA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all aspects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted and deposited into a tender box at OPD entrance in sealed envelopes.

- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Bethesda Hospital Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Bethesda Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X602, Ubombo, 3970, Telefax: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138, Ubombo Road.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Develop institutional strategic plan in line with the principles of the millennium development goals and Department of Health (National & Provincial) strategic priorities as per specification and scope
ZNQ 215/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Ms P. S. Nyawo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 169
Ms P. S. Nyawo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 169

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Supply and install Loffelstein retaining wall and releveling of helipad as per specification
ZNQ 216/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
10:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Exterior and interior renovations to chapel (B46)
ZNQ 217/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
10:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Tiling of walkways and class rooms at Nursing School as per specification
ZNQ 225/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
10:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Tree felling and releveling of ground as per specification
ZNQ 226/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
10:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Maintenance of garden and grounds – Makhathini Clinic
ZNQ 227/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
12:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Site inspection date:
Venue:
Time:

Maintenance of garden and grounds – Mkuze Clinic
ZNQ 228/2005/06
2005-10-05
11:00
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
Mr B. C. Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 137
2005-09-22
Bethesda Hospital Boardroom
10:00

No. 1722, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU- NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward viii hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital Stores Dept, Private Bag x02, Congella 4013, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

1504 Boxes of Dressing adherster 10 x 14 cm

ZNQLS514

2005-10-03

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

2000 Units of e/t tubes 7.0/7.5 mm

ZNQLS515

2005-10-03

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

600 Units of catheter single lumen 20 cm

ZNQLS516

2005-10-03

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date: 2

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

190 Boxes of suture chromin 75 cm – w 763

ZNQLS517

005-10-03

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

2700 Units of sets anaesthesia ext 2 mm

ZNQLS518

2005-10-03

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

4 Units of 500 mci tc-99 m generators

ZNQLS519

2005-09-26

11.00

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Award of quotations

SERVICES:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

3000 Boxes of needles 21 g

ZNQLS349

Central Medical

SERVICES:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

200 Units of disp injector syringes

ZNQPH207

Tecmed

SERVICES:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

200 Units of front loading syringes

ZNQPH226

Tyco Healthcare

SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	150 Units of stimulating nerve block needles 21/22 ga ZNQLS310 Arrow Africa
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	2000 Units of heat & moist exchanger adult ZNQLS347 Ibuki Medical
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	1 Units of high vacuum suction pump ZNQLS362 Gabler Medical
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	21 Units of sphygmomanometers aneroid universal type ZNQLS374 Progress Medical Supplies
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	180 Boxes of diff. sutures ZNQLS391 Clinisut
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	1500 Units of sets central venous pressure 15 drops/ml ZNQLS393 Brittan Healthcare
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	1164 Units of gfs16 and gfs12 plus dialysers ZNQPH232 T.S. Dialysis Services
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	80 000 Units of bags 560 x 610 mm ZNQLS421 Rockdale Engineering & Hardware Supp.
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	30 Boxes of dressing adh. Ster. 28 x 15 cm ZNQLS417 Ladmed
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	480 Boxes of gloves surg sterile size: 7.5 ZNQLS392 Evergreen Latex
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	1 Unit of diagnostic set ZNQLS399 Welch Allyn
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	800 Pkts plastic bags 2 pockets (specimen Bags) ZNQLS422 Ladmed
SERVICES: Quotation number: Contractor:	100 000 Units of plastic aprons red/white/blue ZNQLS419 Central Medical

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICES: Quotation number:	1 Unit of multiparameter preconfigured n/nate monitor ZNQLS239
SERVICES: Quotation number:	516 Boxes of dressing adher ster 10 x 14 cm ZNQLS418

No. 1723, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**CENTRAL PROVINCIAL STORES****Award of quotations**

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Quotation number: Contractor:	Books, Admission, Transfer and Discharge ZNQ 016/2005/6 P Alert Stationers
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Contractor:	Nurses uniform cross-over, medium ZNQ 074/2005/6 Unitrade 1032 cc
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Contractor:	Disposable Daily Wipes ZNQ 080/2005/6 Khomanani General Trading

SUPPLY:	Dressing Gowns, Women
Quotation number:	ZNQ 099/2005/6
Contractor:	Unitrade 1032 cc
SUPPLY:	Jacket Pyjama Child. Blue, Size: 2
Quotation number:	ZNQ 100/2005/6
Contractor:	Oshlanga Enterprise
SUPPLY:	Draw Sheet, 100 x 180 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 105/2005/6
Contractor:	Laundry Supply Services
SUPPLY:	Gown Sterile Surgical
Quotation number:	ZNQ 110/2005/6
Contractor:	Central Medical
SUPPLY:	Toilet Paper Interfolded
Quotation number:	ZNQ 112/2005/6
Contractor:	Nosipho Business Investments
SUPPLY:	Diapers Disposable, Small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 131/2005/6
Contractor:	Kwazulu Industrail Chemicals
SUPPLY:	Maternity Pad with Loops, Autoclavable
Quotation number:	ZNQ 134/2005/6
Contractor:	Logan Medical & Surgical
SUPPLY:	Sanitary Towels, Maternity Type
Quotation number:	ZNQ 135/2005/6
Contractor:	H.B.Z.A. Trading t/a Cotton World
SUPPLY:	PaperTowel White Kim-Dri. Jumbo
Quotation number:	ZNQ 111/2005/6
Contractor:	Zonke Sales & Marketing
SUPPLY:	Slippery Wet Signs and Metal Stands
Quotation number:	ZNQ 034/2005/6 P
Contractor:	Bitline S.A. 271 cc
SUPPLY:	Boiler Suit 2 Piece, Royal Blue, 107 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 084/2005/6
Contractor:	Nasa
SUPPLY:	Trouser men navy blue, 92 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 085/2005/6
Contractor:	Protective Uniforms & Accessories
SUPPLY:	Trouser men navy blue, 97 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 086/2005/6
Contractor:	Protective Uniforms & Accessories
SUPPLY:	Boiler Suit 2 Piece, Royal Blue, 97 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 088/2005/6
Contractor:	Nasa
SUPPLY:	Shirts Slsleeve Maz.Blue, X-Large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 096/2005/6
Contractor:	Protective Uniforms & Accessories
SUPPLY:	Supply of Towels Theatre, Jade Green, Small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 102/2005/6
Contractor:	Laundry Supply Services
SUPPLY:	Disposable medical Linen Savers, large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 114/2005/6
Contractor:	H.B.Z.A. Trading t/a Cotton World
SUPPLY:	Supply of Lined Disposable Sheet (Draw Sheet)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 129/2005/6
Contractor:	Unitrade 1032 cc
SUPPLY:	Disposable Diapers for Babies, Large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 130/2005/6
Contractor:	Nival Investments
SUPPLY:	Disposable Diapers for Babies, Medium
Quotation number:	ZNQ 132/2005/6
Contractor:	Nival Investments

Cancellation of quotations

SUPPLY:	Disposable Medical Linen Savers, Large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 133/2005/6
Contractor:	Cancelled
SUPPLY:	Jacket Pyjamas for Adult, winter
Quotation number:	ZNQ 107/2005/6
Contractor:	Cancelled
SUPPLY:	Dressing Gowns Pink, Medium
Quotation number:	ZNQ 106/2005/6
Contractor:	cancelled
SUPPLY:	Lined Disposable sheets, 100 x 60 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 076/2005/6
Contractor:	Cancelled

No. 1724, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**CENTRAL PROVINCIAL STORES****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU- NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official ZNQ24 quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed at the tender's risk.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each closing date.
- (iv) Quotations must be dropped into the quotation box on the under mentioned address.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from CPS, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3428525
- (vi) The quoting contractors must be registered with provincial database
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms must be submitted to Central Provincial Stores, an original tax clearance certificate must also be submitted regardless of the price.
- (viii) **TO OBTAIN QUOTATION FORMS, PLEASE FAX YOUR REQUEST TO NUMBER BELOW. NO CALLS WILL BE TAKEN, EXCEPT FOR QUERIES RELATING TO SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD) SEE NUMBER BY CONTACT PERSON.**

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquires regarding specifications:

Contact person:

3500 Units, Steelwool (Grade 0) fine in 500 Gram Packets
ZNQ 252/2005/6
2005-09-29

11:00
Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page- viii).
Mrs R.J.Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519 calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person:

450 Boxes, Disposable Diapers, for Babies, X-Large
ZNQ 253/2005/6
2005-09-29

11:00
Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.(see top of page- viii)
Mrs R.J.Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519 calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page- viii)

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person:

500 Units, Dresses-Cleaners Female. S/Sleeve, 142cm
ZNQ 254/2005/6
2005-09-29

11:00
Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.(see top of page- viii)
Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications(see top of page-viii)

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person:

800 Bedsread Cot Patients, Maz.Blue, 140cm x 185cm
ZNQ 255/2005/6
2005-09-29

11:00
Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be+ki accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 2600 Units, Blanket Baby Small Cot. 110cm x 85cm
Closing date: ZNQ 256/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 500 Units, jackets, Pyjamas, Children. Winter, Size: 1
Closing date: ZNQ 257/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 1000 Units, Jacket Pyjama winter for Adult Patients, 117cm
Closing date: ZNQ 258/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 630 Nightdresses, for Women Patients, Flannelette, XX-Large
Closing date: ZNQ 259/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 600 Units, Bed sheets 65%/35% Polyester/Cotton Linen, 160cm x 230cm
Closing date: ZNQ 260/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 760 Units, Shirts, Maz.Blue, S/Sleeves medium
Closing date: ZNQ 261/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 1000 Units, Pyjama Trousers for Adult Patients. Winter, 107cm
Closing date: ZNQ 262/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 400 Units, Uniform, S/Sleeve. Ancillary Staff, Opal Green, 117cm
Closing date: ZNQ 263/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
- SUPPLY:**
Quotation number: 3000 Boxes, Caps Theatre, Bonnet Type
Closing date: ZNQ 264/2005/6
Closing time: 2005-09-29
11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications: Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person: Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted
For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:	300 Pkts, Lined Disposable Sheets, 100cm x 60cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 265/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1000 Units, 2 Piece Boiler Suits, Royal Blue, 117cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 266/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	5000 Units, Pillowcases White PVC Plastic. 75cm x 50cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 267/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	2500 Sets, Batch Binders
Quotation number:	ZNQ 053/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1750 Packets, Cards, Family Planning
Quotation number:	ZNQ 054/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1900 Packets, Cards Appointment Patient
Quotation number:	ZNQ 055/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	370 Packets, Cards, Cytotoxic Prescription Continuation
Quotation number:	ZNQ 057/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	2800 Packets, Forms, Outpatient Record Continuation Sheet
Quotation number:	ZNQ 058/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1800 Packets, Forms, Fluid Balance Chart
Quotation number:	ZNQ 059/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	1200 Packets, Forms, History and Progress Notes ZNQ 060/2005/6 P 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	2700 Units, Mops, With Handles, ± 500 Gram Jumbo. ZNQ 269/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	20 000 Packets, Disposable Maternity Pads, Without Loops ZNQ 270/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	490 Units, Mattress Cover, Nylon, 198cm x 90cm x 125mm ZNQ 271/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	500 Units, Nightdresses, for Women Patients, white, large ZNQ 272/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	3000 Units, Pillows, Polyester/Cotton, 70cm x 44cm x 570GM ZNQ 273/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	500 Units, Shirts, Maz.Blue S/Sleeves. Large ZNQ 274/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	580 Units, Trousers, Combat Navy, Male and Female, 76cm ZNQ 275/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	
SUPPLY: Quotation number: Closing date: Closing time: Enquiries regarding specifications:	450 Units, Trousers, Combat Navy, Male and Female, 87cm ZNQ 276/2005/6 2005-09-29 11:00 Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii) Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
Contact person:	

SUPPLY:	270 Units, Trousers, Combat Navy, Male and Female, 92cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 277/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1260 Units, Pyjama Trousers, Short for Children. Winter, Size: 2
Quotation number:	ZNQ 278/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	160 Units, Trousers Men Navy Security, 107cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 279/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	600 Units, Uniform, S/Sleeve. Ancillary Staff. Opal Green. 122cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 280/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	380 Units, Theatre Nurses' Uniform, Jade Green (Cross-over) 97cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 281/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1000 Units, Theatre Nurses' Uniform, Jade Green (Cross-over) 127cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 282/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
SUPPLY:	1800 Boxes, Paper Towels, 240mm x 330mm ± 3mm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 283/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-09-29
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R.J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted For queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

15 September 2005

No. 1725, 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ESHOWE DISTRICT HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelope must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, together with the quotation number and closing date.

- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments Of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, 40 Kangella Street, Eshowe, 3815, Telephone: (035) 4734597, Fax: (035) 4741197.

SERVICE: Servicing of Fire Extinguishers
Quotation number: ZNQ 14/2005
Closing date : 2005-09-29
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person : Mrs A. Horsley
Enquiries regarding specification : Mrs A. Horsley , Telephone Number : (035) 4734597

SUPPLY: MIF 10 Vinyl Flooring x 6 rolls
 Welding Rod Black x 50 Mtrs
 Welding Rod Herb Green x 50 Mtrs
 Labour For The Above = 100 m²
Quotation number: ZNQ 15/2005
Closing date : 2005-09-29
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person : Mrs A. Horsley
Enquiries regarding specification : Mrs A. Horsley , Telephone Number: (035) 4734597

No. 1726, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**DUNDEE PROVINCIAL STORES****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Dundee Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timorously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Dundee Hospital - Stores Department, 121 Mckenzie Street, Dundee, Telephone (034) 2121111 Ext 243, Fax (034) 2182525.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000. 00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Milk and Milk products for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD01/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Meat for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD02/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Frozen vegetables & Fish for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD03/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Poultry for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD04/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Eggs for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD05/09/2005
Closing date: 05 October 2005
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Cheese for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD06/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034)– 2121111, Ext 244

SUPPLY: Processed Items for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD07/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Bread for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD08/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Fruit & Vegetables for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD09/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R.Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R.Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Coal (Washed Peas 5x19)
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD10/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R. Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R. Pargas, Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Pauper Funeral Services for 6 months
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD 11/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R. Pargas ,Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

SUPPLY: Electronic Cash Register Machine
Quotation number: ZNQ-DD 12/09/2005
Closing date: 2005-10-05
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: R. Pargas
Enquiries regarding specification: R. Pargas,Telephone: (034) 2121111, Ext: 244

No. 1727, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS**NORTH COAST REGION****Award of tender**

SERVICE: New four classroom block: Mtubatuba: Uphaphazi School
Tender number: ZNT 7439W
Contractor: Masakhane Properties cc

No. 1728, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**BENEDICTINE HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
 KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.

- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Benedictine Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X5007, Nongoma, 3950, Telephone: (035) 8310314, Ext. 7062, Fax: (035) 8310740.

SERVICE:	Security Services Benedictine Hospital (3 months) 2005-10-01 to 2006-01-31
Quotation number:	ZNQ 161/2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-10-05
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss H. T. Mthembu, Telephone: (035) 8317157
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mr P. Z. Ngcobo, Telephone: (035) 8317023
Compulsory site meeting:	2005-09-28
Time:	11:00

No. 1729, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 CONTRACTORS REGISTERED ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED CONTRACT**

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (031) 2622547) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) PLEASE NOTE: THE TENDER BOX IS SITUATED IN THE FOYER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AT 172 BURGER STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201.

SERVICE:	The Construction of Earthworks on Main Road 577
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/P577/20
Closing date:	2005-10-13
Time:	11:00
Tender documents available from:	the site inspection
Tender box situated in the foyer:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street
Compulsory site inspection:	Yes
Date:	2005-09-23
Time:	10:00
Venue:	Main Road 577 Construction Site Office at intersection of Newlands East Avenue and Inanda Drive.
Contract period:	6 Months
Cost of documents:	Nil
Enquiries:	Mr Mutshutshu Nxumulao, Tel. No.: (033) 3942352

No. 1730, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**POLELA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Polela Community Health Centre, Private Bag X502, Bulwer, 3244.

SUPPLY:	Base sets double firm, durable x 35
Quotation number:	ZNQ 389/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-22
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Hlengiwe Mkhize, Tel.: (039) 8329492/88, Fax: (039) 8329494

No. 1731, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDER-MENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWA ZULU NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects,
(ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope,
(iii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, R. K. Khan Hospital, Private Bag X004, Chatsworth, 4030.
Telephone: (031) 4596300, Facsimile: (031) 4030217

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

225 Steel Shelf Dividers as per the specification

ZNQ 2174/ 2005

2005-09-30

11:00

Mr. D. Naidoo

Mr D. Naidoo, Telephone: (031)4596300

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Armed Banking Services as per the specification

ZNQ 2244/ 2005

2005-09-30

11:00

Mr D. Naidoo

Mr. D Naidoo, Telephone: (031)4596300

Award of quotation

NB. The following awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

SERVICE/SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Supply and install suspended ceiling

ZNQ 1038/ 2005

Bonamanzi Trading

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Tiling of walls and floors

ZNQ 1037/ 2005

Ikasi Enterprises

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Alterations to Tuck-shop

ZNQ 2016/ 2005

Sambani Construction

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Little Family with Resuscitation

ZNQ 1039/ 2005

Survival Technology

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Feeding Bottle Warmers

ZNQ 987/ 2005

Healthware C.C.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Human Anatomy Educational Videos

ZNQ 985/ 2005

S.A. Media Trading

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Industrial Thermal Label Printer

ZNQ 2017/ 2005

Lithotech

No. 1732, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KWAMASHU COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

Award of quotations

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Security Service

1 Grade D armed

1 Grade E unarmed (Male)

1 Grade E unarmed (Female)

Night shift only - 7 days a week and public holidays

at Lindelani Clinic

ZNQ 80 OF 2005-06-H

Falethu Security

SUPPLY: 35 Benches, 10 seater with backrest
 Quotation number: ZNQ 95 of 2005-06-H
 Contractor: H.S. Affirmative Furniture Supplies

Withdrawal of quotation

SUPPLY: 10 Rolls Curtains - light green
 6 rolls white cotton 5000m
 Quotation number: ZNQ 32 of 2005-06-H

No. 1733, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**ADDINGTON HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotations form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Addington Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractors must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health Addington Hospital, Telephone: (031)3272000, Fax: (031)3272758/9

SERVICE: Replace All Missing Aluminium Sash's - Ground Floor & First Floor - College
 Quotation number: ZNQ 254 C
 Closing time: 11:00
 Closing date: 2005-09-29
 Site meeting time: 10:30
 Site meeting date: 2005-09-22
 Contact person: Mr W. Vinden, Telephone: (031) 3272131
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr B. Dunsmuir, Telephone: (031) 3272113

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Painting of fire damaged arear
 Quotation number: ZNQ 503 C
 Contractor: Tete Building & Renovations

SERVICE/SUPPLY: Supply and installation of security gates
 Quotation number: ZNQ 400 C
 Contractor: Electronic Control Lab

SERVICE: Replace roof sheeting - Newlands Community Health Centre
 Quotation number: ZNQ 502 C
 Contractor: Siya Sebenza

SERVICE: Reseal expansion joints and cracks
 Quotation number: ZNQ 405 C
 Contractor: KZN Maintenance

No. 1734, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**KING GEORGE V PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes, and placed in the quotation box located at Gate 3, Administration building entrance.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to King George V Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from King George V Hospital Stores Department, Stanley Copley Drive, Sydenham. Telephone: (031) 2426064, Fax: (031) 2075753.

SUPPLY: Surgicel Nu - kit and Fibrillar for haemolysis
 Quotation number: ZNQ 159 of 0506

Closing date: 2005-09-22
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr P. S. Govender, Telephone: (031) 2426064
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms V. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 2426044

SUPPLY:
 Quotation number: Cidex 3.8l solution OPA
 Closing date: ZNQ 160 of 0506
 Closing time: 2005-09-22
 Contact person: 11:00
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr P. S. Govender, Telephone: (031) 2426064
 Ms V. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 2426044

No. 1735, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

STANGER HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) The department is not obliged to accept the lowest quotation.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Stanger Hospital, Corner King Shaka and Patterson Street, Stanger, Telephone (032) 4376000, Fax (032) 5512479.

SUPPLY:
 Quotation number: Maintenance Material
 Closing date: ZNQ 94 of /2005
 Closing time: 2005-09-26
 Contact person: 11:00
 Enquiries: Mr T. Ganasan
 Enquiries for documents: Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo
 All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00.

SUPPLY:
 Quotation number: Surgical Instruments
 Closing date: ZNQ 95 of /2005
 Closing time: 2005-09-26
 Contact person: 11:00
 Enquiries: Mr T. Ganasan
 Enquiries for documents: Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo
 All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00.

No. 1736, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

Award of quotation

SUPPLY:
 Quotation number: 2 x Temporary Administration Clerks
 Contractor: ZNQ 8/2005-H
 CJD Placements t/a Dynamic recruitment
 Tetrafull 1261 cc t/a PP Consulting

No. 1737, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre - Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

High back typist chairs

ZNQ 10/08/2005
2005-09-22
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

Please send fax to (031) 4698380, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Stationary

ZNQ 12/08/2005
2005-09-22
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

Please send fax to (031) 4698380, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Repairs to suspended ceiling (Despatch Area)

ZNQ 13/08/2005
2005-10-06
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

Compulsory site meeting:

On Wednesday the 2005-09-21, at 11:00. Documents regarding specs will be available on day of Site Meeting only

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Once Off Cleaning of Area Perimeter Fence next to Railway Line Site (Removal of Shrubs and Trees)

ZNQ 18/08/2005
2005-09-29
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

Compulsory site meeting:

On Friday the 2005-09-23, at 11:00 Documents regarding specs will be available on day of Site Meeting only

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Pallet Lifters and Pallet Jacks

ZNQ 04/09/2005
2005-09-29
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

Compulsory site meeting:

On Thursday the 2005-09-22, at 11:00 Documents regarding specs will be available on day of Site Meeting only

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Strapping Machine

ZNQ 06/09/2005
2005-09-29
11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

Compulsory site meeting:

On Friday the 2005-09-23, at 09:00 Documents regarding specs will be available on day of Site Meeting only

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:

Rocker Trolleys

ZNQ 08/09/2005
2005-09-29
11:00

Contact person: Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification: No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

Compulsory site meeting: On Thursday 2005-09-22, at 09:00. Documents regarding specs will be available on day of Site Meeting only

Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Protective Clothing (Freezerwear Jackets and Pants)
Quotation number: ZNQ 02/07/2005
Contractor: Uzwelo Investments

SUPPLY: Counter tops for offices
Quotation number: ZNQ 03/07/2005
Contractor: Stylecraft Office Design

SUPPLY: Stationary
Quotation number: ZNQ 07/07/2005
Contractor: Pea Business Enterprise

SUPPLY: Cardboard Cartons
Quotation number: ZNQ 09/07/2005
Contractor: Omega Die Makers

SUPPLY: Green PVC tape with black print
Quotation number: ZNQ 04/08/2005
Contractor: Ilanga Medical Supplies cc

No. 1738, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes. Faxed quotations will not be accepted.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office, Private Bag X735, Port Shepstone, 4240.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope, together with the quotation number and closing date and time.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from: Ugu District Health Office, 41 Bisset Street, Port Shepstone, Main Entrance Nelson Mandela Drive. Telephone: (039) 6883000, Ext: 3049, Fax: (039) 6883055.

SUPPLY:

Supply and Erect Fencing at 2 Clinics, Ndwebu and Ludimala Clinic as per specification below: specification is for 1 clinic only.

Item	Specification	Quantity
Supply and Erection of fence	200m perimeter	
Bonnox Wire 12"		02
Creosoted poles	100m x 1,2m	12
Creosoted pole	100/125 x 2,7m	55
Single strand wire	75/100 x 2,7m	01
Double stranded barbed wire	50kg 4m/n	01
U-nails	2kg	01
Double leaf gate	1,2m x 3m	01
Pedestrian gate	1,2m x 1m	01
Cement bags	50kg	02
Crusher run	Cubic metre	02
Padlock set + 1m chain		

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:

ZNQ 271 of 2005
 2005-10-07
 11:00

Compulsory site meeting:

Time of meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

at Ludimala on 2005-09-21, Ndwebu on 2005-09-21

10:00

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Tel. No: (039) 6883000, Ext: 3049

Nerrisa Moodley, Tel. No (039) 6883000, Ext: 3032

Note:

- Tender documents and ZNT 30 forms are available at Ugu District Office, Port Shepstone or at site meeting.
- Tenderers must submit quotations together with Tax Clearance Certificates and ZNT 30 forms.
- This Tender is being re-advertised.

No. 1739, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**BENEDICTINE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- The envelope must be addressed to Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Quotations Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- Quotation documents are available from Benedictine Provincial Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X5007, Nongoma, 3950, Telephone: (035) 8310314, Ext. 7062, Fax: (035) 8317007.
- To obtain quotation forms, please fax your requests to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specification that are not clearly understood, see number of contact person.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Double door lockers (14)

ZNQ 162/05/06

2005-10-14

11:00

Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062, calls will only be taken for queries relating unclear specification, see paragraph (vii)

Please send fax to (035) 8317007, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (vii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Beds, hospital standard with headup position and lockable castors (50),

Cotbeds (10)

ZNQ 163/05/06

2005-10-14

11:00

Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062, calls will only be taken for queries relating unclear specification, see paragraph (vii)

Please send fax to (035) 8317007, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (vii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Sutures nylon cutting 1/0 (100 boxes)

Sutures nylon cutting 3/0 (100 boxes)

ZNQ 164/05/06

2005-10-14

11:00

Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062, calls will only be taken for queries relating unclear specification, see paragraph (vii)

Please send fax to (035) 8317007, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (vii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Chromic 1 round body 22250 TH (100 packets)

Chromic 2 round body 22250 TH (100 packets)

ZNQ 165/05/06

2005-10-14

11:00

Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062, calls will only be taken for queries relating unclear specification, see paragraph (vii)

Please send fax to (035) 8317007, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (vii)

Cancellation of quotation**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

C-Arm Image Intensifier (01)

ZNQ 158/05/06

No. 1740, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NKNJENI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelopes must be addressed to the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) Quotation contractors must be registered with the Provincial Database.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (vii) Quotations must be dropped into the Tender box, near the Switchboard Area.
- (viii) All Department of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, Stores Department, Ekudubekeni Reserve, Private Bag X509, Mahlabathini, 3865, Telephone: (035) 8730013, Ext. 2227, Facsimile: (035) 87300131.

SUPPLY:

Leadership and management by Huber 2000 x 2
 Obstetric & gynae by Llewlyn x 1
 Anatomy & physiology – Roos & wilson x 1
 Manual of nursing VLOK vol 1 x 1
 Manual of nursing VLOK vol 2 x 1
 Dimensions of nursing mx-booyens x 1
 Medical-surgical nursing-brunne x 1
 The Auxiliary nurses guide-srevention x 1
 Teaching learning dynamic by Jacobs, M. Vakalisan x 1
 Paediatric & child 4th edit. by H.M. Coovandia x 1
 Introduction to health services management by Booysens x 1
 Nursing care of onfants and children-whaley & wrong x 1
 Clinical pharmacology for nurses – Trounce x 2
 Practical manual-of nurses-jutas vol. 2
 Manual of nurses – Vol 1 jutas – practical manual x 1
 The auxiliary nurses guide – Stevenson x 1
 Nursing theories, the base of professional practice 5th ed.
 by George, B.J. 2002 x 1
 Nurse eduction 4th ed by Quinn xz 1
 Midwifery by sellers vol 1 & 2 x 1
 Magaret myles-tex book for midwives x 1
 ZNQ 568/05
 2005-10-04
 11:00
 Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:
 Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Office desk drawer oak veneer size 1500 x 750 x 3
 Wooden stationery cupboard oak veneer size 1500 x 900 x 4
 Wooden filing cabinet 4 drawer oak veneer x 4
 ZNQ 569/05
 2005-10-30
 11:00
 Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:
 Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Supply trolley emergency with mattresses x 5
 ZNQ 570/05
 2005-10-04
 11:00
 Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:
 Contact person:

SUPPLY:

5 division baine marie hot closet with sneeze guard x 1
 3 division baine marie mobile on stand x 1
 ZNQ 571/05
 2005-10-04
 11:00
 Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:
 Contact person:

SUPPLY:

mobile x-ray trolley to Nkonjeni Hospital x 1
 ZNQ 572/05
 2005-10-04
 11:00
 Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
 Closing date:
 Closing time:
 Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Supply ecurtric plaster saw with blade (gp140220VOLT.GP104H220Volt) x 1
 Globes for dental chair light for Belmont chair x 5

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Plastic foetoscope x 3
Ambubag adult with mask x 2
Ambubag paediatric wioth mask x 2
Laryngoscopes x 2
Laryngoscopes blades complete set with paediatric & adult size x 2 set
ZNQ 573/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

SUPPLY:

Foot double step x 3
Cardiac electrodes for ecg machine (cardiofax jem) x 4
Elastic band/belts for CTG monitor x 10 pairs
Laryngoscopes globes x 24
Oxygen stand to fit 1.84 kg cylinder x 1
Oxygen gauge for cylinder x 1
BLS healthcare provider tool kit x 1
BLS healthcare provider by mammal x 1
BLS healthcare provider video cassette x 1
Bum curette (uterine) x 2
Double step foot stool x 7

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Urinals x 10
ZNQ 574/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Mrs G. S. Buthelezi, Telephone: (035) 8730013, Extension 2207

SUPPLY:

Supply Bathroom scale x 2
Drug cupboard steel size 915 mm 610 mm x 230 x 2
Baumanometers (mecury) x 4
Oxygen gauges for cylinder x 2
Diagnostic set portable x 3
Oxygen cylinder stand 20/40 upright x 1
Stethoscopes x 3

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

ZNQ 575/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

SUPPLY:

Supply resuscitation trolley x 1
Portable suction machine x 1
Oxygen gauges for cylinder x 4
Oxygen stand with wheels x 2
Polypropylene folder x 2
ZNQ 576/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Socce kit (jersey) adidas x 16 quantity
Soccer kit (jersey) nike x 16 quantity
Netball kit (jersey) admiral x 10 quantity
Netball kit (jersey) adidas x 10 quantity
ZNQ 578/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Miss A. D. Ntuli
Miss A. D. Ntuli

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:

Oxygen flow meters x 5
Roller aid x 1
ZNQ 583
2005-10-04
11:00
Mrs G. S. Buthelezi

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Mortuary services for Nkonjeni Hospital
ZNQ 595/05
2005-10-04
11:00
Ms V. Jiyane

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Cancellation of quotations

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:

Patient trolley with mattresses x 5
ZNQ 387/05

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:

Office Furniture
ZNQ 389/05

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:

Supply five division baine marie hot closet with sneeze gaurd
ZNQ 498/05

SUPPLY:

Supply ecutric plaster saw with blade
(GP1404220Volt.GP104H220Volt) x 1
Mobile theatre operating lamp x 1
Globes for dental chair light for Belmont chair x 5
Plastic foetoscope x 3
Ambubag adult with mask x 2
Ambubag paediatric with mask x 2
Laryngoscopes x 2
Laryngoscopes blades complete set with paediatric & adult size x 2 set
ZNQ 541/05

Quotation number:

SUPPLY:

Foot double step x 3
Urinometer x 3
Cardiac electrodes for ecg machine (cardiofax jem) x 4
Elastic band/belts for CTG montor x 10 pairs
Laryngoscopes globes x 24
Oxygen stand to fit 1.84 kg cylinder x 1
Oxygen gauge for cylinder x 1
BLS healthcare provider tool kit x 1
BLS healthcare provider by mammal x 1
BLS healthcare provider video cassette x 1
Bum curette (uterine) x 2
Double step foot stool x 7
Urinals x 10
ZNQ 542/05

Quotation number:

SUPPLY:

Supply Bathroom scale x 2
Drug cupboard steel size 915 mm x 610 mm x 230 mm x 2
Baumanometers (mercury) x 4
Oxygen gauges for cylinder x 2
Diagnostic set portable x 3
Oxygen cylinder stand 20/40 upright x 1
Stethoscopes x 3
ZNQ 543/05

Quotation number:

SUPPLY:

Supply resuscitation trolley x 1
Portable suction machine x 1
Oxygen gauges for cylinder x 4
Oxygen stand with wheels x 2
Polypropylene folder x 20
ZNQ 544/05

Quotation number:

No. 1741, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone No.: (031) 9078163, Facsimile (031) 9061391.

SUPPLY:

12 Prs Leather Wrist Length Gloves
8 Prs Leather Elbow Length Gloves
ZNQ 799/2005
2005-09-26
11:00
Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Mr M. Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

61 Modify HTU Trolleys (Stainless Steel)
ZNQ 649/2005
2005-09-26
11:00
Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Mrs N. R. Kheswa, Telephone: (031) 9078279

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Steam Spares as per list
ZNQ 786/2005

Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs N. R. Kheswa, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	290 Toilet Paper Dispenser
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1050/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs N. R. Kheswa, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	257 Waste Paper Baskets Plastic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1049/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs N. R. Kheswa, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	164 Plastic Pedal Bins
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1048/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Robin Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	190 Stainless Steel Pedal Bins
Quotation number:	ZNQ 908/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sbhongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Robin Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	30 Pkt Paper Marquette Hellige 226-167-02 for use with Microsmart
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1063/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sr N. F. J. Stainbank, Telephone: (031) 9078279
SUPPLY:	190 Stainless Steel Pedal Bins
Quotation number:	ZNQ 908/2005
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sr N. F. J. Stainbank, Telephone: (031) 9078279

No. 1742, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

UMKHANYAKUDE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope that reflects the tender's name, address, the quotation number and the closing date. All quotation must be deposited in the quotation/tender box situated at main entrance foyer.
- (iii) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iv) Quotation documents can be obtained from the Department of Health, District Office P/bag X026, Jozini 3969 (Jozini Main Road next to Post Office).

CHIEF WORK INSPECTOR, CLINICS AT THE COMPULSORY SITE MEETING AT THE CLINICS.

Tel: (035) 5721327, contact person about the tenders document's Miss G. C. Nkonyane /P. D. Simelane. The quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted and a valid Tax Clearance Certificate.

SERVICE/SUPPLY:	Fencing of garden at Manaba Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0888/2005
Closing date:	2005-10-11
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries:	P. D. Simelane/G. C. Nkonyane
Enquiries regarding specification:	T. Mzobe/E. M. Masuku
Compulsory site meeting date:	2005-09-21
Venue:	Manaba Clinic
Time:	09:00

SERVICE/SUPPLY:	Fencing of garden at Manyiseni Clinic
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Quotation number:	ZNQ 0887/2005
Closing date:	2005-10-11
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries:	P. D. Simelane/G. C. Nkonyane
Enquiries regarding specification:	T. Mzobe/E. M. Masuku
Compulsory site meeting date:	2005-09-23
Venue:	Manaba Clinic
Time:	09:30
SERVICE/SUPPLY:	Supply patient Clinic /Hospital Cards GW 20/12 Revised
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0916/2005
Closing date:	2005-10-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	P. D. Simelane/G. C. Nkonyane
SERVICE/SUPPLY:	Water supply to Clinics for 3 months 10 000 lt per clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0918/2005
Closing date:	2005-10-11
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries:	P. D. Simelane/G. C. Nkonyane
Enquiries regarding specification:	T. Mzobe

No. 1743, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS**NORTH COAST REGION****Award of tender**

SERVICE:	Construction of new dairy:
Tender number:	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Ubombo District
Contractor:	ZNT 6718W
	Umvululwazi Trading cc

No. 1744, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS**SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE****Cancellation of tender**

SERVICE:	Gcinokhule Clinic: repairs, renovations and minor new work
Tender number:	ZNT 1748 W

No. 1745, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**KWADABEKA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Kwadabeka Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Kwadabeka Stores Department, 4 Spine Road, Kwadabeka, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 244, Fax: (031) 7111151.

SUPPLY/SERVICE:	Supply and install as per specification:
	A. South Africa Coat of Arms Flag
	Size: 180 cmm x 120 cmm
	Quantity: 12
	B. South Africa Flags
	Size: 180 cm x 120 cm
	C. Flagpoles
	Size: 6 m ground mount
	Quantity: 23
Quotation number:	ZNQ 281/05
Closing date:	2005-09-30

Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs D. Ndlovu, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 244
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs D. Ndlovu, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 244

SUPPLY: Suture Material
 (i) 100 x Chromic w 441 (or equivalent)
 (ii) 100 x Chromic w 762 (or equivalent)
 (iii) 100 x Nylon w 736 (or equivalent)
 (iv) 100 x Nylon 662 1G (or equivalent)
 (v) 100 x Nylon 663 1G (or equivalent)

Quotation number: ZNQ 282/05
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs D. Ndlovu, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 244
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs D. Ndlovu, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 244

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and fit information signs as per specification

SPECIFICATION FOR INFORMATION SIGNS

Illuminated information signs to be supplied and erected on metals poles at the following clinics:

1. Halley Stott Clinic: 1 x information sign (light box) with 6 x 58 w fluorescent tubes, 2 m x 2 m in size 20 m of 2.5 mm surfix cable to be supplied and connected to plug circuit in guard house.
2. Molweni Clinic: 1 x information sign (light box) with 6 x 58 w fluorescent tubes, 2 m x 2 m in size. 20 m of 2.5 surfix cable to be supplied and connected to plug circuit in guard house.
3. Fedville Clinic: 1 x information sign (light box) with 6 x 58 w fluorescent tubes, 2 m x 2 m in size 20 m of 2.5 mm surfix cable to be supplied and connected to plug circuit in guard house.

Please contact or report to KwaDabeka CHC Stores Department for actual information to be printed on signs

Quotation number: ZNQ 283/05
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr D. Curtis, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 212, Cell no.: 0845115867
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Curtis, Tel.: (031) 7071355, Ext. 212, Cell no.: 0845115867

No. 1746, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health (Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital), Telephone No.: (031) 5021719, Fax No.: (031) 5021867.

SERVICE: 1 x Exercise Treadmill with automated Blood Pressure and ECG
 Monitoring as per specification HTC – CE No E53 (Electronics)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1187/2005
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Enquiries: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021

No. 1747, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ZULULAND DISTRICT OFFICE

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Paving of the yard at Mondlo 2 Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/271
 Contractor: Two Hands Construction

SERVICE: Paving of the yard at Bhukumthetho Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/272
 Contractor: Kuyanda Commodities

SERVICE:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Paving of the yard at KwaMame Clinic
ZNQ 19/07/273
Sidlasonke Mzo Construction

SERVICE:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Installation of burglar proofing at Nhlungwane Clinic
ZNQ 19/07/275
Nkanyiso General Suppliers

SERVICE:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Installation of Ceramic Tiles at Makhosini Clinic
ZNQ 19/07/277
Nothela Construction

15 September 2005

No. 1748, 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY UNIT: CLINICAL ENGINEERING

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Suppliers must supply a valid original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Suppliers must submit a ZNT 30 to claim preference points for items over R30.000.00 in value.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotations documents are available from the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit Assets Management, c/o Wentworth Hospital, Boston Road off Quality Street, Jacobs, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4614531, Fax: (031) 4689594, between 07:00 to 15:00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Tenderers to please note that tender/quotation documents will only be issued between 09:00 and 15:00 on the following days: Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays. AND a valid copy of the tenderer's Tax Clearance Certificate is produced with the KZN Treasury Database Number when collecting any tender document/s.

ALSO PLEASE NOTE that Companies will be turned away on Wednesday and Thursday!!

NB: This office WILL NOT FAX nor E-MAIL tender/quotation documents!

SERVICESUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

9 x Detector – Foetal Heart for Various Hospitals
ZNQ 669 of 2005/2006
2005-10-06
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 3272981

Award of quotations

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

2 x Resuscitation Unit – Infant
ZNQ 490 of 2005/2006
Gabler Medical (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

1 x Warmer – Fluid Cabinet
ZNQ 495 of 2005/2006
Gabler Medical (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

6 x Patient Lift – Electrically Operated
ZNQ 487 of 2005/2006
Mediotronics KZN

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

8 x Mattress – Ripple
ZNQ 481 of 2005/2006
Duromed cc

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

13 x Aspirators – Electric High Vacuum Suction Pumps
ZNQ 468 of 2005/2006
Gabler Medical (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

9 x Extractor Obstetric – Portable Electric
ZNQ 479 of 2005/2006
Gabler Medical (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

6 x Haemoglobinometer – Electronic Portable
ZNQ 480 of 2005/2006
Brittan Healthcare

SUPPLY:	1 x Skin Graft Expander Manual (Mesher)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 491 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Duomed cc
SUPPLY:	1 x X-Ray Daylight Identification Camera
Quotation number:	ZNQ 503 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Lomean Medical (Pty) Ltd
SUPPLY:	16 x Diagnostic Set – Wall Mounted (Ophthalmoscope, Auroscope & Otoscope)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 477 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Welch Allyn South Africa
SUPPLY:	1 x Dental Developer – Manual
Quotation number:	ZNQ 338 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Istrodent (Pty) Ltd
SUPPLY:	3 x Warming Units – Forced Air
Quotation number:	ZNQ 496 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	7 x Electrocardiograph – Multichannel with Interpretation
Quotation number:	ZNQ 478 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	SSEM
SUPPLY:	8 x Monitor Apnoea
Quotation number:	ZNQ 482 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	The Scientific Group
SUPPLY:	1 x Ultrasound Combo Unit
Quotation number:	ZNQ 493 of 2005/2006
Contractor:	Mediotronics KZN

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE/SUPPLY:	1 x Nasal Prong (CPAP)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 519 of 2005/2006

No. 1749, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**ILEMBE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Ilembe Health District Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date and must be deposited into the tender box, which is next to the entrance of the office.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ilembe Health District Office – 36/40 Chief Albert Luthuli Street, 1st Floor OK Mall, KwaDukuza, 4450, Telephone: (032) 4373524, Fax: (032) 5511592 and 5511425.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Ilembe Health District Office, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:	08 hired buses transporting people to Chief Albert Luthuli Centre at Groutville on 2005-10-14
Quotation number:	ZNQ 431/05/06
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

SUPPLY:	20 hired buses transporting people to Untunjambili on 2005-10-12
Quotation number:	ZNQ 473/05/06
Closing date:	2005-09-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

SUPPLY:	6 hired buses transporting nurses to Durban in October
Quotation number:	ZNQ 464/05/06
Closing date:	2005-09-26

Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

300 Pre-packed lunch packs with juice
ZNQ 437/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

1 500 First aid bag with kit, sample available in the office
ZNQ 441/05/06
2005-09-22
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (zivikele)
ZNQ 442/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (heita mfowethu)
ZNQ 423/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (thola usizo)
ZNQ 424/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (treat it)
ZNQ 425/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (yelapha izifo)
ZNQ 426/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (get help)
ZNQ 427/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 51 000 A4 size gloss, sti pamphlets (hey brother)
ZNQ 428/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

Printing of 100 000 A4 size immunization consent forms
ZNQ 388/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

200 Digital blood pressure machine and 200 blood sugar machines
ZNQ 421/05/06
2005-09-26
11:00
Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

SUPPLY: hiring of 2000 seater marquee, chairs and 5 tables
 Quotation number: ZNQ 431/05/06
 Closing date: 2005-09-26
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

SUPPLY: HIV and AIDS Material
 Quotation number: ZNQ 414/05/06
 Closing date: 2005-09-26
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

SUPPLY: one day conference facilities for 400 people, preferable in Durban
 Quotation number: ZNQ 474/05/06
 Closing date: 2005-09-26
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr N. E. Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373524
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373524

No. 1750, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHUMPUMULO HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quote price page, which shall be completed in respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health Umpumulo Hospital.

SUPPLY: Uninterruptable Power Supply – On Line
 Quotation number: ZNQ 211/2005
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Contact person: Ramrackan R.
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ndlovu BOM

No. 1751, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHUMPUMULO HOSPITAL**Award of quotation**

SERVICE: Security Service
 Quotation number: ZNQ 105/2005
 Contractor: Paul & Zane Security cc

No. 1752, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHUMPUMULO HOSPITAL**Award of quotation**

SUPPLY: Tow Tractor
 Quotation number: ZNQ 100/2005
 Contractor: Hirst Handling (Pty) Ltd

No. 1753, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHMOSVOLD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Mosvold Hospital Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 5910039/5910148.

SUPPLY: 100 x Cases of Nan Perlagon (12 x 400 g)
Quotation number: ZNQ 243/R/HIV/AIDS/05/06
Closing date: 2005-10-26
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr T. G. Khanyile, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 100 x Nespray (24 x 500 g) ctns
Quotation number: ZNQ 244/R/TB WARD/05/06
Closing date: 2005-10-26
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr T. G. Khanyile, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 50 x Cartons Sterile Gloves size 7
Quotation number: ZNQ 245/05/06
Closing date: 2005-10-26
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko

SUPPLY: 50 x CTNS Sterile Gloves size 7 1/2
Quotation number: ZNQ 246/05/06
Closing date: 2005-10-26
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs Nhleko

SUPPLY: 50 x Ctns Gloves Sterile size 8
Quotation number: ZNQ 247/05/06
Closing date: 2005-10-26
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs Nhleko

No. 1754, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu, Tel.: (034) 2711900, Fax: (034) 2710169.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: High density 3/4 bed sponge mattress
 150 cm with PVC cover = 78
Quotation number: ZNQ 0318 of 2005/2006
Closing date: 2005-09-30
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Incubators infant standard air temp control = 02
Quotation number: ZNQ 0319 of 2005/2006
Closing date: 2005-09-30
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Haemoglobinometer electronic portable = 01
Quotation number: ZNQ 0320 of 2005/2006

Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Autoclave steam table top basic = 02
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0321 of 2005/2006
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Laryngoscope fibre optic infants = 04
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0322 of 2005/2006
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Small stainless steel bowls = 15
 Oxygen stand for 10.2 kg oxygen stand = 05
 Cord scissor = 05
 Injection trolley = 01
 Phototherapy lamps = 02
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0323 of 2005/2006
 Closing date: 2005-09-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

No. 1755, 2005

15 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT 22 HEALTH OFFICE

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document. Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (ii) The envelopes must be addressed to District 22 Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iii) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iv) All Departments of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

NOTE:

Quotation documents are available from District 22 Health Office, 2nd Floor Brassfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg.
 Telephone Number: (033) 3426675, Fax Number: (033) 3943235.
NO TENDER DOCUMENT WILL BE FAXED TO SUPPLIERS.

SUPPLY: Service Boards with list of services offered at P.H.C. Facilities
 Quantity: 22 Clinics
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0019/DO/2005/06
 Closing date: 2005-10-04
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr J. Rautenbach

MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO ZIKAMASIPALA — MUNICIPAL NOTICE

No. 46, 2005

15 September 2005

UMHLATHUZE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WATER SERVICES BY-LAWS

THE Municipal Manager of the uMhlathuze Local Municipality hereby, in terms of section 11 — 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000), publishes the Water Services By-laws for the uMhlathuze Local Municipality, as approved by its Council, as set out hereunder.

uMHLATHUZE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WATER SERVICES BY-LAWS

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Definitions
2. Meaning of certain words the same as in Acts
3. Levels of Service
4. Notices and Documents
5. Interference with water services
6. Obstruction of access to water supply system or sanitation service
7. Power of entry and inspection
8. Fees for services
9. Deposit
10. Payment for water services
11. Payment in respect of prepayment meters
12. Accounts
13. Termination of agreements
14. Prohibition of access to water services other than through the Municipality
15. Water services intermediaries
16. General responsibility for compliance with these By-laws and other laws
17. Unauthorised use of water services

CHAPTER 2

WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

Part 1

Application for Service

18. Application for supply of water
19. Special agreements for supply of water
20. Purpose of supply
21. General conditions of water supply

Part 2

Connection of water supply

22. Provision of connection pipe
23. Location of connection pipes
24. Interconnection between premises
25. Provision of single water connection for supply to several consumers on same premises
26. Restriction or cutting-off of supply
27. Interruption of supply at consumer's request
28. Disconnection of water supply
29. Water supplied from a fire installation

Part 3

Measuring water supplied

30. Measuring the quantity of water supplied
31. Quantity of water supplied to consumer
32. Defective meters
33. Adjustment of quantity of water supplied through defective meter
34. Special meter reading at request of consumer
35. Special measurement

Part 4**Payment and accounts**

- 36. Payment for water supplied
- 37. Water accounts
- 38. No reduction of amount payable for water wasted
- 39. Charges other than for water supplied

Part 5**Municipality approval for work and use of pipes and fittings**

- 40. Approval of installation work
- 41. Persons permitted to do installation work
- 42. Provision and maintenance of water installation
- 43. Technical requirements for water installation
- 44. Use of pipes and fittings to be authorised
- 45. Labelling of terminal water fittings and appliances
- 46. Unlawful water installation
- 47. Pipe in street or public place
- 48. Special provision for fire services
- 49. Dual and combined installations
- 50. Connection pipe for fire extinguishing services
- 51. Valves in connection pipe
- 52. Inspection and approval of fire extinguishing installation
- 53. Connection at the pleasure of the Municipality
- 54. Meter in fire extinguishing pipe
- 55. Sprinkler extinguishing installation
- 56. Header tank or double supply from main
- 57. Sealing of private fire hydrant

Part 6**Water conservation and prevention of pollution**

- 58. Waste of water
- 59. Car washing facilities
- 60. Grey water practises
- 61. Equipment specification to facilitate water conservation
- 62. Water demand management
- 63. Water restrictions
- 64. Owner to prevent pollution of water
- 65. Protection of water supply system and installation

Part 7**Water supply services: Miscellaneous**

- 66. Use of water from source other than water supply system
- 67. Boreholes
- 68. Sampling of water
- 69. Supply of non-potable water by the Municipality
- 70. Testing of pressure in system
- 71. Warning notices
- 72. Water audit

CHAPTER 3**SANITATION SERVICES****Part 1****Disposal of sewage**

- 73. Objectionable discharge to sewage disposal system
- 74. Application for use of sewage disposal system
- 75. Special agreements for disposal of sewage
- 76. Application for infrastructure
- 77. Septic tank, treatment plant and French drain
- 78. Conservancy tank
- 79. Ventilated improved pit latrine
- 80. Services associated with on-site sanitation services
- 81. Provision of a connecting sewer
- 82. Construction of drainage installation
- 83. Use of pipes and fittings in drainage installation to be authorised

84. Approval of drainage work
85. Interconnection between premises
86. Acceptance of sewage delivered by road haulage
87. Measurement of quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged

Part 2

Industrial effluent

88. Discharge of industrial effluent
89. Relaxation of standards
90. Test samples
91. Duties of permit holder
92. Withdrawal of written permission for disposal of industrial effluent
93. Measurement of quantity of industrial effluent discharge
94. Damage to sewage disposal system or the environment
95. Provision applicable to sea outfall pipeline
96. Maintenance of delivery pipeline
97. Periodic review
98. Change in process of manufacture of materials

Part 3

Sanitation: Miscellaneous

99. Damage to sewage disposal system
100. Consequential maintenance of sewers
101. Work by private persons

CHAPTER 4

ENFORCEMENT OF BY-LAWS AND LEGAL MATTERS

102. Authorisation of an authorised official
103. Functions of an authorised official
104. Additional powers of an authorised official
105. Procedure to execute work or conduct an inspection: entry with a written authorisation
106. Procedure to execute work or conduct an inspection: entry without a written authorisation
107. Using force to enter
108. Authorised official may be accompanied
109. Duty to produce document
110. Compliance notice
111. Complaints against persons other than the Municipality
112. Official address
113. Recovery of costs and fees
114. Legal compliance warranty
115. False statement or information
116. Exceptions to application of these By-laws
117. Exemptions
118. Offences
119. Application of this chapter
120. Repeal of By-laws
121. Short title

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Definitions

1. (1) In these By-laws and the Schedules thereto, unless the context otherwise indicates —
 - “**accommodation unit**” means in relation to any premises, a building or section of a building occupied or used or intended for residential occupation or use by any person; but excludes a dwelling unit, an additional dwelling unit and a duet;
 - “**Act**” means the Water Services Act No. 1997 (Act No.108 of 1997);
 - “**additional dwelling unit**” means a free standing or coupled building, comprising a self-contained dwelling unit which does not form part of cluster housing, group housing, medium density housing or chalets, used as a dwelling unit for a single family and including such outbuildings as are incidental thereto and of which the maximum permissible floor area is further defined in the Municipality’s relevant town planning scheme;
 - “**air gap**” means the unobstructed vertical distance through the free atmosphere between the lowest opening from which any pipe, valve or tap supplies water to a tank or fitting or other device, and the overflow level thereof;
 - “**approved**” means approved by the Municipality;
 - “**Authorisation Committee**” means the body authorised to compile the schedule of approved pipes and fittings according to SABS’ standards or JASWIC standards in as far as it is compatible with a closed system as prescribed by the building control officer;
 - “**authorised official**” means a person in the employ of the Municipality, authorised as an authorised official by the Municipality for the purposes of these By-laws, or if the Municipality has appointed a service provider, an employee of such service provider, authorised by it as an

authorised official in terms of Section 102 of these By-laws and acting within the scope of the powers, functions and duties assigned to that service provider by the Municipality.

"backflow" means the flow of water in any pipe or fitting in a direction opposite to the normal direction of flow;

"backflow preventer" means any device or means to prevent backflow;

"back siphonage" means the backflow resulting from pressures lower than the atmospheric pressure in the water installation;

"basic sanitation" means the minimum standard of safe and hygienic sanitation services and sewage disposal rendered to households, prescribed in terms of the Act and regulated under regulation 2 of Government Notice R509 of 8 June 2001, as amended from time to time, or any substitution for that regulation;

"basic water supply" means the minimum standard of water supply services necessary for the reliable supply of water to households to support life and personal hygiene, prescribed in terms of the Act under regulation 3 of Government Notice R509 of 8 June 2001, as amended from time to time, or any substitution for that regulation;

"best practicable environmental option" means the option that provides the most benefit or causes the least damage to the environment as a whole, in both the long and the short term;

"borehole" includes a well, a spring, an excavation or any artificially constructed or improved underground cavity which can be used for the purpose of locating, intercepting, abstracting, collecting or storing water in or removing water from an aquifer, observing and collecting data and information on water in an aquifer or recharging an aquifer;

"building control officer" means any person appointed or deemed to be appointed as building control officer by the Municipality in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977);

"building regulations" means the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977);

"capacity" in relation to a storage tank means the volume of the tank between the operating water level of the water contained in such tank and the invert of the outlet from the tank;

"combined installation" in relation to water supply means a water installation used for fire-fighting and domestic, commercial or industrial purposes;

"commercial unit" in relation to any premises means any building or section of a building occupied or used, or intended to be used for purposes other than residential occupation;

"communal sewer" means a sewer main and connecting sewers and in respect of which a group of users and/or owners has constituted itself as a person willing to assume responsibility for, and has signed an agreement accepting responsibility, for the maintenance and repair of the communal sewer;

"communal water connection" means a consumer connection through which water services are supplied to more than one consumer, and "communal water services work" has a corresponding meaning;

"connecting point" means the point at which a drainage installation joins the connecting sewer;

"connecting sewer" means a pipe owned by the Municipality and installed by it for the purpose of conveying sewage from a drainage installation on any premises, to a sewer beyond the boundary of those premises, or within a servitude area, or within an area covered by a way-leave document or other type of agreement;

"connection pipe" means a pipe, the ownership of which is vested in the Municipality and installed by it for the purpose of conveying water from a main to a water installation, and includes a "communication pipe" referred to in SANS 10252-1: 2004;

"consumer" means —

- (a) any person who occupies premises to whom, and in respect of which premises, the Municipality —
 - (i) has agreed to provide water supply services;
 - (ii) is providing water supply services; or
 - (iii) has entered into an agreement with the Municipality for the provision of water supply services to or on any premises;
- (b) the owner of any premises to which the Municipality is providing water supply services;
- (c) where water supply services are provided through a single connection to a number of accommodation units or consumers or occupiers, the person to whom the Municipality agreed to provide such water supply services; and
- (d) any end-user who receives water supply services from the Municipality or other water supply services institution.

"day" means a 24 hour period commencing at 00:00 and ending at 24:00;

"domestic purposes" in relation to the supply of water means the general use of water supplied for personal and residential uses, including health and hygiene, drinking, ablution, culinary, household and garden maintenance;

"drain" means that portion of the drainage installation that conveys sewage within any premises;

"drainage installation" means a system situated on any premises and vested in the owner thereof that is used for or intended to be used for or in connection with the reception, storage, treatment or conveyance of sewage or other form of waste water on those premises to the connecting point, and includes a drain, a fitting, an appliance, a septic tank, a conservancy tank, a pit latrine and a private pumping installation forming part of or being ancillary to such system;

"drainage work" includes any drain, sanitary fitting, water supplying apparatus, waste or other pipe or any work connected with the discharge of liquid or solid matter into any drain or sewer or, otherwise connected with the drainage of any premises;

"duet" means an additional dwelling unit with a maximum floor area as allowed for and as approved by way of a consent use by the Municipality in terms of the Municipality's relevant town planning scheme;

"duly qualified sampler" means a person who takes samples for analysis from the sewage disposal and storm water disposal systems and from public waters and who has been certified to do so by an authorised official.

"dwelling unit" means an interconnected suite of rooms designed for residential purposes and occupation by a single household, regardless of how many persons comprise the household as further defined in the Municipality's relevant town planning scheme but excludes an accommodation unit;

"ECA" means the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989) and any regulations made in terms thereof, or any superseding legislation;

"effluent" means any liquid, whether or not containing matter in solution or suspension, which is discharged from any premises directly or indirectly into a drainage work;

"EIA" means an environmental impact assessment as contemplated in NEMA, and/or the ECA and the EIA Regulations as published in Government Notice R 1183 on 5 September 1997, as amended from time to time;

- "emergency"** means any situation that poses a risk or potential risk to life, health, the environment, or property, or declared to be an emergency under any law;
- "enforcement notice"** means any notice issued by an authorised official under these By-laws which instructs the person to whom it is issued to comply with the terms of the notice, and includes a compliance notice contemplated in section 105;
- "environmental cost"** means the full cost of all measures necessary to restore the environment to its condition prior to an incident which causes damage to it and, in the event of this not being possible, the value of the cost benefit that has been lost through the damage to or destruction of the environment;
- "fire installation"** means a water installation that conveys water intended for fire-fighting purposes only;
- "fixed quantity water delivery system"** means a water installation, which delivers a fixed quantity of water to a consumer in any single day;
- "general installation"** means a water installation which conveys water for a combination of domestic, commercial and industrial purposes;
- "household"** means the family unit of persons, or individuals, in occupation of a building or part of a building, designed for residential occupation by such family unit, or individuals;
- "industrial effluent"** means any liquid, whether or not containing matter in solution or suspension, which is given off in the course of or as a result of any trade, manufacturing, mining, chemical or other industrial process or in any laboratory, or in the course of research, or agricultural activity, and includes any liquid or effluent emanating from the use of water, other than standard domestic effluent or storm water, and trade effluent bears the same meaning;
- "industrial purposes"** in relation to the supply of water means water supplied to any premises which constitutes a factory as defined in the General Administrative Regulations, published in Government Notice R2206 of 5 October 1984 or any superseding legislation, including the use of water for purposes of mining, manufacturing, retailing and service industries, generating electricity, land-based transport, construction or any related purpose;
- "installation work"** means work in respect of the construction of, or carried out on, a water installation;
- "JASWIC"** means Joint Acceptance Scheme for Water Services Installation Components;
- "law"** means any law, including the common law;
- "main"** means a pipe, other than a connection pipe including a sewer main, vesting in the Municipality and used by it for the purpose of conveying water to or the disposal of sewage from any number of users;
- "manhole"** means a chamber of a depth greater than 750mm and of such dimension that allows the entry of a person into such a chamber for the purposes of providing access to a pipe;
- "measuring device"** means any method, procedure, process, device, apparatus, or installation that enables the quantity and/or quality of water services provided to be quantified or evaluated;
- "meter"** means a water meter as defined by Regulation 81(a) Government Notice R 2362 dated 18 November 1977, published in terms of the Trade Metrology Act, 1973 (Act No. 70 of 1973) or any superseding legislation or, in the case of a water meter of a size greater than 100 mm, a device which measures the quantity of water passing through it, or a measuring device;
- "Minister"** means the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry;
- "Municipality"** means —
- the uMhlathuze Local Municipality established in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998 and its successors in title, and includes a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction in terms of these By-laws and legislation applicable to Local Government; or
 - a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these By-laws, assigned to it in terms of section 81(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000, or any other law,
- as the case may be;
- "National Water Act"** means the National Water Act, 1998, (Act No. 36 of 1998);
- "NEMA"** means the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
- "nuisance"** means any condition, thing, act or omission which is offensive or injurious or which tends to prejudice the safety, good order, peace or health of one or more of the residents in any particular locality within the area of the Municipality, or the rights, or reasonable comfort, convenience, peace, or quiet, of the occupants of any area within the Municipality's jurisdiction;
- "occupier"** means a person who occupies any premises or part thereof;
- "operating water level"** means the level of water reached in a storage tank when the valve controlling the inlet of water to the tank closes under normal operating conditions;
- "owner"** includes —
- the person in whom from time to time is vested the legal title to premises, including, but not limited to, the registered owner according to the title deed;
 - where the owner of the premises concerned is insolvent, deceased, has assigned his estate for the benefit of his creditors, has been placed under curatorship in terms of an order of court, is a close corporation being wound up, or is a company being wound up or under judicial management, the person in whom the administration of such premises is vested as executor, trustee, assignee, curator, liquidator or judicial manager as the case may be;
 - in any case where the Municipality is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises; and
 - the lessee under any registered lease of land which is entered into for a period of not less than ten years or for the natural life of the lessee or any other person mentioned in such lease, or which is renewable from time to time at the will of the lessee indefinitely or for periods which together with the first period of such lease amount in all to not less than ten years, whether or not such renewal is dependent on the periodical consent or permission of, or the periodical renewal of a licence by the State or any statutory licensing body;
 - in relation to
 - a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property; and
 - a section as defined in such Act, the person in whose name the relevant unit is registered under a sectional title deed, and includes the lawfully appointed representative of such person;
 - the lessee of any Municipal owned immovable property for the duration of the lease;
 - any person who acquires any right to land by virtue of the provisions of any law applicable in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"owner's water installation" means all the pipe work and water fittings installed by the owner for connecting into the water installation installed by the Municipality;

"permit holder" means a person who has obtained the written permission of an authorised official to discharge or cause or permit to discharge industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system;

"person" means any natural or juristic person, an unincorporated body, and includes a voluntary association or trust, an organ of state as defined in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996), and the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry;

"pollution" means the introduction by a person of any substance, whether directly or indirectly, into the water supply system, a water installation or a water resource, that may make the water harmful to health or the environment, or impair its quality for the use for which it is intended;

"premises" means any piece of land, with or without improvements, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on —

- (a) a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1927 (Act 9 of 1927), or in terms of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
- (b) a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986); or
- (c) a township plan in terms of any law of the area previously described as KwaZulu; or
- (d) a permission-to-occupy certificate in terms of customary law;

"prepayment meter" means a meter that can be programmed to limit the flow of water into a water installation to the amount which has been previously purchased;

"prescribed" means determined by resolution of the Municipality from time to time;

"prescribed fee" means a fee determined by the Municipality by resolution;

"prescribed tariff" means a schedule of prescribed fees;

"public notice" means a notice that complies with the provisions of section 21(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000 and, notwithstanding the generality thereof shall include at least two notices, each notice being in one of the official languages in general use in the municipal area, but in a different official language to the other notice and published in at least one newspaper in general use within the municipal area, preferably a newspaper published predominantly in the same language as the notice;

"public water" means any river, watercourse, bay, estuary, the sea and any other water which the public has a right to use or to which the public has the right of access;

"registered contractor" means a company/person registered by the SAQCC for the Water Supply Industry;

"registered plumber" means a person registered by the SAQCC for the Water Supply Industry;

"SABS" means the South African Bureau of Standards;

"SANS" means South African National Standards;

"sanitation services" means the collection, removal and disposal or purification of human excreta, sewage and any other effluent including domestic and industrial effluent resulting from the use of water;

"SAQCC for the Water Supply Industry" means the South African Qualification and Certification Committee constituted in terms of Act No. 58 of 1995;

"schedule of approved pipes and fittings" means the list of approved pipes and fittings compiled by the Authorisation Committee;

"sea outfall pipeline" means pipelines and related works which are the property of the Mhlathuze Water Board and which are used or meant to be used for the discharge of effluent into the sea;

"service pipe" means a pipe which is part of a water installation provided and installed on any premises by the owner or occupier, and which is connected, or to be connected, to a connection pipe to serve the water installation on the premises;

"sewage" means waste water, industrial effluent, standard domestic effluent and other liquid waste, either separately or in combination, but shall not include storm water;

"sewage disposal system" means the structures, valves, pipes, pumps, meters or other appurtenances used in the conveyance through the sewer reticulation system and treatment at the treatment works under control of the Municipality and which may be used by it in connection with the disposal of sewage, and shall include the sea outfall pipeline;

"sewer" means any pipe or conduit which is the property of or is vested in the Municipality and which may be used for the conveyance of sewage from the connecting sewer and shall not include a drain (as defined);

"standard domestic effluent" means domestic effluent with prescribed strength characteristics in respect of chemical oxygen demand and settle-able solids as being appropriate to sewage discharges from domestic premises within the jurisdiction of the Municipality, and does not include industrial effluent;

"storm water" means water resulting from natural precipitation or accumulation and includes rain water, subsoil water or spring water;

"terminal water fitting" means a water fitting at an outlet of a water installation which controls the discharge of water from a water installation;

"user" means —

- (a) any person who occupies premises to whom, and in respect of which premises, the Municipality —
 - i) has agreed to provide sanitation services;
 - ii) is providing sanitation services; or
 - iii) has entered into an agreement with the Municipality for the provision of sanitation services to or on any premises;
- (b) the owner of any premises to which the Municipality is providing sanitation services;
- (c) where sanitation services are provided through a single connection to a number of accommodation units or users or occupiers, means the person to whom the Municipality agreed to provide such sanitation services; and
- (d) any end-user who receives sanitation services from the Municipality or other sanitation services institution.

"waste water" means used water not contaminated by soil water or industrial effluent and does not include storm water;

"water fitting" means a component of a water installation, other than a pipe, through which water passes or in which it is stored;

"water installation" means the pipes, water fittings and meter as installed by Council or otherwise laid with the permission of Council, which connects to the pipe installed by the consumer;

"water services" means water supply services and sanitation services;

“water services intermediary” means any person who is obliged to provide water services to another in terms of a contract where the obligation to provide water services is incidental to the main object of that contract;

“water supply system” means a structure, aquaduct, pipe, valve, pump, meter or other apparatus relating thereto which is vested in the Municipality, and is used or intended to be used in connection with the supply of water;

“working day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday and public holiday;

“zone” means the local area of land of which the premises occupied by the consumer and/or user is a part and which is zoned in terms of a town planning scheme or an integrated development plan for homogeneous usage.

- (2) If any provision in these By-laws vests or imposes any power, function or duty of the Municipality in or on an employee of the Municipality and such power, function or duty has in terms of section 81 (2) of the Local Government:

Municipal Systems Act, 2000, or any other law been assigned to a service provider, the reference to such employee must be read as a reference to the service provider or, where applicable, an employee of the service provider authorised by it.

Meaning of certain words the same as in Acts

2. Any word or expression used in these By-laws to which a meaning has been assigned in —
- the Act will bear that meaning; and
 - the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act 1977 (Act No.103 of 1977), and Chapter III of the Building Regulations thereunder, will bear that meaning;
- unless the context indicates otherwise.

Levels of Service

3. (1) The Municipality may provide the various levels of service set out in sub-section (2) to consumers and users at fees set out in the Tariff of Charges, determined by the Municipality.
- (2) the levels of service shall comprise —
- Service Level 1,
which must satisfy the minimum standard for basic water services as required in terms of the Act and its applicable regulations, and must consist of —
 - a water supply from communal water points; and
 - a ventilated improved pit latrine located on each site;
 and
 - Service Level 2,
which must consist of —
 - a water connection whether metered or unmetered to each stand with an individual yard standpipe; and
 - a metered water connection and where the toilet is connected to either a municipal sewer or a shallow communal sewer system; or
 - a pour flush toilet which must not be directly connected to the water installation; or
 - a ventilated improved pit latrine
which service must be provided to consumers and/or users at the fees set out in the Tariff of Charges determined by the Municipality, provided that —
 - the average water consumption per unmetered stand through the water connection for the zone or group of consumers in the zone does not exceed 6kl over any 30 day period;
 - the water standpipe is not connected to any other terminal water fittings on the premises;
 - in the case of a communal sewer having been installed a collective agreement has been signed by the group of users accepting responsibility for the maintenance and repair of the communal sewer; and
 - the Municipality may adopt any measures considered necessary to restrict the water flow to Service Level 2 consumers to 6kl per month per consumer.
 - Service Level 3
Which must consist of —
 - a metered full pressure water connection to each stand; and
 - a conventional water borne drainage installation connected to the Municipality's sewer.
- (3) If a consumer receiving Service Level 2 contravenes subparagraph (aa) or (bb) to subsection (2)(b) —
- the Municipality may install a pre-payment meter or restrictor in the service pipe on the premises; and
 - the fees for water services must be applied in accordance with section 8.

Notices and Documents

4. (1) Notices relating to a breach of these By-laws on premises shall be served:
- on the owner of the premises where matters relating to the water services installation are involved; and
 - on the consumer and/or user where matters relating to the use of a water installation are concerned;
- (2) A notice or document issued by the Municipality in terms of these By-laws shall be deemed to be duly issued if it is signed by an authorised official.
- (3) Any notice or other document that is served on a person in terms of these By-laws, is regarded as having been served —
- when it has been delivered to that person personally;
 - when it has been left at the person's place of residence or business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;
 - when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential or business address in the Republic and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
 - if that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided by paragraphs (a), (b) or (c); or
 - if that person's address and agent or representative in the Republic is unknown, when it has been posted in a conspicuous place on the premises, if any, to which it relates.

- (4) In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of service of such notice, as contemplated in subsection (3).
- (5) The Municipality may, in the notice, order a person who, by act or omission commits a breach of these By-laws or of any condition imposed there under to remedy such breach within a period specified in the notice.
- (6) If a person fails to comply with a written notice served on that person by the Municipality in terms of these By-laws within the specified period, it may take such action or do such work as in its opinion is necessary to ensure compliance, and recover the cost of such action or work from such person.

Interference with water services

5. (1) No person may —
 - (a) operate or maintain any part of the water supply system;
 - (b) operate any sewage disposal system;
 - (c) effect a connection or reconnection to the water supply system or sewage disposal system; or
 - (d) render any other sanitation services;unless authorised to do so by the Municipality in writing.
- (2) No person may interfere with, or wilfully or negligently damage, or permit damage to or interference with any part of the water supply system or sewage disposal system belonging to the Municipality.

Obstruction of access to water supply system or sanitation service

6. No person may prevent or restrict physical access to the water supply system or sewage disposal system by any employee or duly authorised agent of the Municipality.

Power of entry and inspection

7. (1) An authorised official may for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these By-laws or for the upgrading, functioning or maintenance of the water services, at all reasonable times, after having given notice of the intention to do so, or in an emergency at any time, enter premises, request information and carry out such inspection and examination as that official may deem necessary, and for those purposes operate any water fitting of the water installation or sewage disposal system.
- (2) If the Municipality considers it necessary that work be performed to enable an authorised official to perform a function referred to in subsection (1) properly and effectively, it may —
 - (a) by written notice require the owner or occupier of the premises at his or her own expense to do specified work within a specified period; or
 - (b) if in its opinion the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice do such work or cause it to be done at the expense of the owner.
- (3) If the work referred to in subsection (2) is carried out for the sole purpose of establishing whether a contravention of these By-laws has been committed and no such contravention is established, the Municipality shall bear the expense connected therewith together with that of restoring the premises to its former condition.
- (4) If an authorised official requires the presence of —
 - (a) an owner at an inspection of his or her water installation or sewage disposal system; or
 - (b) a registered plumber doing installation work at an inspection of such work;that official may give such person written notice of not less than 5 (five) working days to that effect, indicating the date and time when and the place where he or she proposes to carry out the inspection.

Fees for Services

8. (1) All fees payable in respect of water services rendered by the Municipality in terms of these By-laws, including but not limited to the payment of connection fees, fixed fees or any additional fees or interest in respect of failure to pay such prescribed fees on the specified date, shall be prescribed by resolution of the Municipality and must be in terms of section 10 of the Act and the regulations made thereunder.
- (2) All fees determined by the Municipality for the use of its sewers, or for discharge into the sewage disposal system or otherwise in connection with such system are payable in accordance with the Tariff of Charges in Schedule A of these By-laws by the owner of the premises.
- (3) If any piece of land, whether or not there are any improvements thereon, is, or in the opinion of the Municipality, could be connected to a water supply system or a sewer, the owner of that land must pay to the Municipality the fees determined by the Municipality.

Deposit

9. (1) Every consumer must on application for the provision of water services and before such water services will be provided by the Municipality, deposit with the Municipality a sum of money as determined in the Municipality's Credit Management By-laws.
- (2) If, upon the termination of the agreement for the provision of water services, an amount remains due to the Municipality in respect of water services rendered to the consumer, the Municipality may apply the deposit in payment or part payment of the outstanding amount and refund any balance to the consumer, if the address of the consumer is known.
- (3) No interest will be paid by the Municipality on the amount of a deposit held by it in terms of this section.

Payment for water services

10. (1) Water services provided by the Municipality must be paid for by the consumer and/or user at the prescribed fees for the particular category of water services provided.
- (2) A consumer and/or user is responsible for the payment of all water services provided to him or her from the date of commencement of the service to the date of termination thereof.
- (3) The Municipality may estimate the quantity of water services provided in respect of a period or periods within the interval between successive measurements which may not be more than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days apart, and may render an account to the consumer and/or user for the services so estimated, which estimate must, for the purposes of these By-laws, be regarded as an accurate measurement until the contrary is proved.
- (4) If a consumer and/or user uses water services for a category of use other than that for which it is provided by the Municipality in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the rate that should have been charged, the Municipality may make an adjustment of the amount charged in accordance with the rate which should have been charged and recover from the consumer and/or user the fees payable in accordance with such adjustment, and may also review the amount of the deposit held, in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Management By-laws.
- (5) If amendments to the prescribed fees for water services provided become operative on a date between measurements for the purposes of rendering an account in respect of such fees —

- (a) the same quantity of water services must be regarded as having been provided in each period of 24 (twenty-four) hours during the interval between the measurements; and
 - (b) any prescribed fee must be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the prescribed fee which applied immediately before such amendments.
- (6) Failure by the Municipality to comply with the period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days referred to in subsection (3) will not disentitle the Municipality from recovering any monies due to it by a consumer and/or user.
- (7) If a consumer and/or user is dissatisfied with an account rendered for water services supplied to him or her by the Municipality he or she may, prior to the due date stipulated therein, object in writing, or be assisted by the Municipality to object in writing, to the account, setting out his or her reasons for such dissatisfaction; provided that the lodging of an objection shall not entitle a consumer and/or user to defer payment except with the written consent of the Municipality.

Payment in respect of prepayment meters

11. When a consumer is supplied with water through a prepayment meter, in addition to the requirements of sections 9 and 10:
- (a) no refund of the amount tendered for the purchase of water credit shall be given at the point of sale after initiation of the process by which the prepayment meter token is produced;
 - (b) when a consumer vacates any premises where a prepayment meter is installed, no refund for the credit remaining in the meter shall be made to the consumer; and
 - (c) the Municipality shall not be liable for the reinstatement of credit in a prepayment meter lost due to tampering with, or the incorrect use or abuse of a prepayment meter and/or token.

Accounts

12. (1) Accounts must be rendered and administered in accordance with the requirements and policies of the Municipality and subject to Credit Management By-laws passed by the Municipality.
- (2) If it is established that a meter is defective, the Municipality must, in accordance with section 33, adjust the account rendered.

Termination of Agreements

13. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (9) —
- (a) a consumer and/or user may terminate an agreement for the provision of water services by giving to the Municipality not less than 7 (seven) days' notice in writing of his or her intention to do so;
 - (b) the Municipality may, by notice in writing of not less than 14 (fourteen) days, advise a consumer and/or user of the termination of his or her agreement for the provision of water services if —
 - (i) he or she has not used the water services during the preceding 6 (six) months and has not made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Municipality for the continuation of the agreement;
 - (ii) he or she has failed to comply with the provisions of these By-laws and has failed to rectify such failure to comply following the issue of a compliance notice or has failed to pay prescribed fees due and payable: Provided that the provisions of the Act, these By-laws and any other applicable law must be followed before the agreement is terminated; or
 - (iii) an arrangement has been made by such consumer and/or user with another water services institution to provide water services to the consumer and/or user;
- (2) the Municipality may, after having given notice, terminate an agreement for water services if a consumer and/or user has vacated the premises to which such agreement relates.
- (3) (a) If it is determined by a body legally entitled to do so, other than the Municipality, that an existing water service on private premises, or emanating from private premises, is creating environmental damage or water pollution, or water wastage, and the owner of the premises or consumer or user, whichever is applicable, is directed to carry out measures as are required under any Act or law to rectify the situation, the Municipality is not liable for any damages arising as a result of the measures required to be taken or in respect of damages suffered as a result of a permanent or temporary termination of the water services.
- (b) Should the owner of the premises or consumer or user, whichever is applicable, fail to carry out such measures, the Municipality may, subject to the provisions of Chapter 4, undertake the measures required, and any expenditure incurred may be recovered from the owner of the premises or the consumer or user as the case may be.

Prohibition of access to water services other than through the Municipality

14. (1) No person is permitted to have access to water services from a source other than the Municipality, without its written approval.
- (2) Despite the provision of subsection (1) hereof, a person who, at the commencement of these By-laws, was using water services from another source may continue to do so —
- (a) for a period of 60 (sixty) days after he or she has been requested to apply for approval;
 - (b) thereafter until the application for approval is granted, if it has not been granted within that period; or
 - (c) for a reasonable period thereafter, within the discretion of the Municipality, if the application for approval is refused.
- (3) In granting approval, the Municipality may require the person seeking approval to supply such services as may be specified in the approval to others on reasonable terms, which must be specified by the Municipality.

Water services intermediaries

15. (1) An intermediary for the supply of water and sanitation services must be registered with the Municipality.
- (2) The quality, quantity and sustainability of water services provided by the intermediary must meet the minimum standards prescribed by the Minister and must in all respects comply with the relevant provisions of these By-laws.
- (3) Fees charged by an intermediary must comply with the norms and standards prescribed under the Act and any additional norms and standards required by these By-laws or set by the Municipality.
- (4) In the event of a failure by the intermediary to perform its functions effectively, the Municipality may, subject to the provisions of section 26 of the Act, direct the intermediary to rectify its failure, and if the direction is not complied with, the Municipality may itself take over such functions.
- (5) When the intermediary is capable of resuming its functions effectively, the Municipality must stop exercising such functions on behalf of the intermediary and may recover from the intermediary all expenses incurred and losses suffered as a result of having acted on behalf of the intermediary.
- (6) The Municipality must monitor the performance of intermediaries to ensure that norms and standards for fees, any conditions set by the Municipality, the provisions of these By-laws and any contractual arrangements between the parties are adhered to.

General responsibility for compliance with these By-laws and other laws

16. (1) The owner of premises is ultimately responsible for ensuring compliance with these By-laws in respect of all or any matters relating to any installation, and if he or she is not the consumer and/or user who actually uses the water services, the owner is jointly and severally liable with such consumer and/or user in respect of all matters relating to the use of any water services on his or her premises, including any financial obligation.
- (2) The consumer and/or user is primarily responsible for compliance with these By-laws in respect of matters relating to the use of any water services.
- (3) No approval given under these By-laws relieves any owner or consumer or user, whichever may be applicable, from complying with any other law relating to the abstraction and use of water, or the disposal of effluent.

Unauthorised use of water services

17. No person shall take water from the water supply system —
- (1) until an agreement referred to in section 18 or 19(1) has been concluded;
- (2) except through a connection pipe as provided in terms of section 22 or from a fire installation in terms of section 29.

CHAPTER 2
WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

Part 1**Application for Service****Application for supply of water**

18. (1) No person, other than one on Service Level 1, may consume, abstract or be supplied with water, unless such person has applied to the Municipality on the **prescribed form** for such service, and such application has been agreed to.
- (2) An application for the use of water supply services approved by the Municipality constitutes an agreement between the Municipality and the applicant, and takes effect on the date referred to in the application.
- (3) The person referred to in subsection (2) will be liable for all the prescribed fees in respect of water supply services rendered to that person until the agreement has been terminated in accordance with these By-laws, and is the consumer for all purposes during the currency of this agreement.
- (4) The Municipality may, if it deems necessary, require a third party to be bound jointly and severally as surety and co-principal debtor with the consumer, for the payment of any prescribed fee.
- (5) The application form must at least contain the following information —
- (a) acceptance by the consumer of the provisions of these By-laws and acceptance of liability for the cost of all water consumed until the agreement is terminated;
 - (b) name of consumer, and the consumer's identity or registration number, where applicable;
 - (c) address or stand number of premises at which water is to be supplied, or on which a communal water connection operates;
 - (d) address to which accounts must be sent;
 - (e) the purpose for which water is to be used;
 - (f) the agreed date on which the water service shall be provided.
- (6) The applicant must be informed if the Municipality refuses an application for the provision of water supply services, or is unable to render such water supply services on the date requested for provision of services to commence, or is unable to render the water supply services, and the Municipality must furnish the applicant with the reasons therefor and, if applicable, the date when the Municipality will be able to provide such water supply services.

Special agreements for supply of water

19. (1) The Municipality may enter into a special agreement for the supply of water to an applicant —
- (a) inside its area of jurisdiction, if the supply necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the **prescribed form**; and
 - (b) outside its area of jurisdiction, if such application has been approved by the municipality in which the applicant resides.
- (2) If the Municipality provides a supply of water to an applicant outside its area of jurisdiction in terms of a special agreement, it may permit him or her to sell such water to other persons outside its area of jurisdiction, only if provision has been made therefor in the special agreement, or the written permission of the Municipality to do so has been obtained.

Purpose of supply

20. Where the purpose for which water is used changes, the consumer shall enter into a new agreement as prescribed in Sections 18 and 19.

General conditions of water supply

21. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the supply of water by the Municipality shall not constitute an undertaking by it to maintain at any time or at any point in its water supply system —
- (a) an uninterrupted supply;
 - (b) a specific pressure or rate of flow in such supply; or
 - (c) a specific standard of quality of the water.
- (2) The Municipality may, subject to the provisions of subsection (1)(b), specify the maximum height in a building, or the maximum height above ground level or mean sea level, to which water will be supplied from the water supply system.
- (3) If an owner and/or consumer require that any of the standards referred to in subsection (1) be maintained on the owner's premises, the owner shall make provision in the water installation for such operation and maintenance.
- (4) The Municipality may, in an emergency, interrupt the supply of water to any premises without prior notice.
- (5) If in the opinion of the Municipality the consumption of water by a consumer adversely affects the supply of water to another consumer/s, it may apply such restrictions as it may deem fit to the supply of water to the first-mentioned consumer in order to ensure a reasonable supply of water to the other consumer/s.
- (6) The Municipality will not be liable for any damage to premises caused by water flowing from fittings left open when the water supply is re-instated, following an interruption in supply for any reason.
- (7) Every steam boiler and any premises with installations which require, for the purposes of the work undertaken on the premises, a continuous supply of water, must have a storage reservoir fitted and maintained in working order and holding a water supply deemed adequate by the owner/consumer of the premises.

- (8) No consumer may resell water supplied to him by the Municipality, except with the written permission of the Municipality, which may stipulate the maximum price at which the water may be resold, and may impose such other conditions as the Municipality may deem necessary.

Part 2

Connection of water supply

Provision of connection pipe

22. (1) If an agreement for a supply of water in respect of premises has been concluded and no connection pipe exists in respect of the premises, the owner shall apply on the **prescribed form** and pay the prescribed charge for the installation of such a pipe.
- (2) If an application is made for a supply of water to premises which are so situated that it is necessary to extend the water supply system in order to supply water to the premises, the Municipality may agree to the extension subject to such conditions as it may impose.

Location of connection pipes

23. (1) A connection pipe provided and installed by the Municipality must —
- (a) be located in a position and be of a suitable size determined by the Municipality; and
 - (b) terminate at the boundary of the land owned by or vested in the Municipality, or over which it has a servitude or other right, or at the outlet of the water meter if the meter is located on the premises being supplied.
- (2) In reaching agreement with an owner concerning the location of a connection pipe, the Municipality shall ensure that the owner is aware of —
- (a) practical restrictions which may exist regarding the location of a connection pipe;
 - (b) the cost implications of the various possible locations of the connection pipe;
 - (c) whether or not the Municipality requires the owner to fix the location of the connection pipe by providing a portion of the owner's water installation at or outside the boundary of the owner's premises, or such agreed position inside or outside his or her premises where the connection is required, for the Municipality to connect to such installation.

Interconnection between premises

24. An owner of premises shall ensure that no interconnection exists between the water installation on the owner's premises and the water installation on other premises, unless the owner has obtained the prior written consent of the Municipality and complies with any conditions that it may have imposed.

Provision of single water connection for supply to several consumers on same premises

25. (1) Only one connection pipe to the water supply system may be provided for the supply of water to any premises, irrespective of the number of accommodation units, commercial units or consumers located on such premises.
- (2) Where the owner, or the person having charge or management of any premises on which several accommodation units, commercial units, or consumers are situated, requires the supply of water to such premises for the purpose of separate supply to the different units or consumers, the Municipality may, in its discretion, provide and install either —
- (a) a single measuring device in respect of the premises as a whole or a number of such units or consumers; or
 - (b) a separate measuring device for each such unit or consumer or any number thereof provided such device is on the street boundary.
- (3) Where the Municipality has installed a single measuring device as contemplated in subsection (2)(a), the owner or the person having the charge or management of the premises, as the case may be —
- (a) must, if the Municipality so requires, install and maintain on each branch pipe extending from the connection pipe to the different units or consumers —
 - (i) a separate measuring device; and
 - (ii) an isolating valve; and
 - (b) is liable to the Municipality for the prescribed fees for all water supplied to the premises through such single measuring device, irrespective of the different quantities consumed by the different consumers served by such measuring device.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Municipality may permit more than one connection pipe to be provided on the water supply system for the supply of water to any premises comprising, duets provided, that such connections are separately metered and provided on the street boundary.
- (5) Where the provision of more than one connection pipe is authorised by the Municipality in terms of subsection (4), the prescribed fees for the provision of a connection pipe are payable in respect of each connection so provided.
- (6) Where the premises are supplied with water by a number of connection pipes, the Municipality may require the owner to reduce the number of connection points and alter the owner's water installation accordingly at the owner's expense.

Restriction or cutting-off of supply

26. (1) Without prejudice to any other right it may have, the Municipality may, if a consumer has —
- (a) failed to pay a sum due to it in terms of these Bylaws; or
 - (b) committed a breach of these bylaws and has failed to rectify such breach within the period specified in a written notice served on the consumer requiring the consumer to do so;
- act against such a consumer in terms of these Bylaws, the Municipality's Credit Management By-laws or other applicable legislation.
- (2) If, in the opinion of the Municipality, action is necessary as a matter of urgency to prevent waste of water, damage to premises or water installations, danger to life or pollution of water, it may —
- (a) without prior notice, cut off the supply of water to any premises; and
 - (b) enter upon such premises and do such emergency work, at the owner's expense, as it may deem necessary, and in addition by written notice require the owner to do such further work as it may deem necessary within a specified period.
- (3) Tampering
- (a) Where a water supply has been tampered with or the meter bypassed, the Municipality may apply the provisions of its Credit Management Bylaws and/or disconnect the relevant supply immediately and without any notice whatsoever, and in such a way that no further water supply at those premises is possible. The consumer will be charged the applicable tampering fee.
 - (b) Transgressors will be dealt with in the following manner:
 - (i) First Tampering Offence:
 - Supply will be isolated at point of supply.

- Written notification will be given to the consumer informing the consumer of isolation, as well as the fees due in respect of the tampering fee for a first offence, and the calculated amounts.
- The Municipality will only re-instate services after the required amounts mentioned in the notification have been paid.
- (ii) **Second Tampering Offence:**
 - In instances of a second tampering offence, the Municipality may immediately disconnect the service supply and remove pipes and the meter.
 - A written notification will be sent to the consumer informing the consumer of the removal of the services and of any outstanding fees, including tampering fees and calculated amounts due. If the money due has not been paid by a specific date and time to be mentioned in the notice, the matter will be referred for debt collection.
 - A written notification will also be sent to the owner of the premises to the effect that the service supply has been removed and that a new supply will only be installed after the following conditions have been met :
 - A written application for reconnection of the supply, including a motivation, has been received and approved by the Municipality.
 - The fee for a new connection, including the pipe cost, as well as all calculated amounts and all other outstanding required amounts, including property tax, have been paid.
- (c) In addition to the provisions of this section, the Municipality may enforce any other rights or exercise any power conferred upon it by the Act, the Municipality's Water Bylaws and any other applicable legislation.

Interruption of supply at consumer's request

27. (1) The Municipality may, at the written request of a consumer —
- (a) cut off the supply of water to the consumer's premises; and
 - (b) restore the supply;
- on the dates requested by the consumer.
- (2) The consumer shall, prior to the restoration of the water supply in terms of this section, pay the actual cost plus 10% (ten) percent for the cutting-off of the supply of water, and for its restoration.

Disconnection of water supply

28. The Municipality may disconnect a water installation from the connection pipe and remove the connection pipe if —
- (1) the agreement for supply has been terminated in terms of section 13 and it has not received an application for a subsequent supply of water to the premises served by the pipe within a period of 90 (ninety) days of such termination; or
 - (2) the building on the premises concerned has been demolished.

Water supplied from a fire installation

29. (1) The Municipality may permit a temporary supply of water to be taken from one or more fire installations specified by it.
- (2) A person who desires a temporary supply of water referred to in subsection (1) shall apply in the manner prescribed in section 18(1) and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Municipality on the **prescribed form**.
- (3) The Municipality may, for purposes of supplying water from a fire installation, provide a portable water meter to be returned to the Municipality on termination of the temporary supply, which portable meter and all other apparatus and fittings used for the connection of a portable water meter to a fire installation remains the property of the Municipality and will be provided subject to any conditions imposed by the Municipality.

Part 3

Measuring water supplied

Measuring the quantity of water supplied

30. (1) All water supplied at service level 3 and, if applicable, also at service level 2, to a consumer by the Municipality, shall pass through a meter or other measuring device for the purpose of measuring the quantity of water consumed.
- (2) A meter referred to in subsection (1) and its associated apparatus shall be provided and installed by the Municipality, shall remain its property, and may be changed by the Municipality whenever it deems necessary.
- (3) (a) The Municipality may install the meter, and its associated apparatus, serving a water installation at any point in the installation;
- (b) If the Municipality installs a meter in a water installation in terms of paragraph (a), it may install a section of pipe and associated fittings between the end of its connection pipe and the meter, and such section shall be deemed to form part of the water installation.
- (4) If the Municipality installs a meter together with its associated apparatus in a water installation in terms of subsection (3), the owner shall —
- (a) provide a place satisfactory to the Municipality in which to install it;
 - (b) ensure that unrestricted access is available to it at all times;
 - (c) be responsible for its protection and be liable for the costs arising from damage thereto, excluding damage arising from normal fair wear and tear;
 - (d) ensure that no connection is made to the pipe in which the meter is installed, between the meter and the connection pipe serving the installation;
 - (e) keep the meter clean, accessible, free from debris and prevent the meter being overgrown by grass or plants; and
 - (f) make provision for the drainage of water which may be discharged, from the pipe in which the meter is installed, in the course of work done by the Municipality on the meter.
- (5) No person other than an authorised official shall —
- (a) disconnect a meter and its associated apparatus from the pipe in which they are installed;
 - (b) break a seal which the Municipality has placed on a meter; or
 - (c) in any other way interfere with a meter and its associated apparatus.
- (6) If the Municipality considers that the size of a meter is unsuitable by reason of the quantity of water supplied to premises, it may install a meter of such size as it may deem necessary, and may recover from the owner of the premises concerned the prescribed charge for the installation of the meter.

Quantity of water supplied to consumer

31. (1) For the purpose of assessing the quantity of water supplied to a consumer during any period and measured through a meter installed by the Municipality over a specific period, it shall be deemed, unless the contrary can be proved, that —

- (a) the quantity is represented by the difference between readings of the meter taken at the beginning and end of such period;
 - (b) the meter was registering correctly during such period; and
 - (c) the entries in the records of the Municipality were correctly made.
- (2) If water is supplied to, or taken by, a consumer without its passing through a meter, the estimate by the Municipality of the quantity of such water shall be deemed to be correct.
- (3) If a meter is by-passed and a contravention of section 30(5) occurs, the Municipality, may for the purposes of rendering an account, make an estimate, in accordance with subsection (4), of the quantity of water supplied to the consumer during the period that water was so taken by the consumer.
- (4) For the purposes of subsection (3), an estimate of the quantity of water supplied to a consumer must be based on —
- (a) the average monthly consumption of water on the premises registered over three succeeding measuring periods over not more than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days in total, after the date on which the irregularity referred to in subsection (2) was discovered and rectified; and/or
 - (b) the period preceding the date referred to in subsection (2) but not exceeding 36 (thirty six) months.

Defective meters

32. (1) If a consumer has reason to believe that a meter, used for measuring water, which was supplied to the consumer by the Municipality, is defective, the consumer may, against payment of the prescribed fee, make application in writing for the meter to be tested.
- (2) The prescribed fee referred to in subsection (1) shall be —
- (a) retained by the Municipality if the meter is found in terms of subsection (3) or (4) not to be defective; or
 - (b) refunded to the applicant if the meter is found in terms of those subsections to be defective.
- (3) A meter to which the regulations relating to water meters published under the Trade Metrology Act, 1973 (Act No 77 of 1973) are applicable shall be deemed to be defective if, when tested in accordance with SANS 1529-1: 2003, is found to have a percentage error in over-registration or under-registration greater than that permitted for a meter in use in terms of that specification.
- (4) A meter of size greater than 100mm diameter to which the specification referred to in subsection (3) is not applicable, shall be deemed to be defective if it is found to have a percentage error in over-registration or under-registration greater than 5 % (five percent) when tested between 20% (twenty percent) and 75% (seventy-five percent) of its designed maximum rate of flow.
- (5) In addition to applying the provisions of subsection (2) if the meter is found to be defective, the Municipality must —
- (a) repair the meter or install another meter which is in good working order, without charging the consumer, unless the costs thereof are recoverable from the consumer where section 30(5) has been contravened;
 - (b) determine the quantity of water supply services for which the consumer will be charged on the basis set out in section 33.
- (6) Any meter removed by the Municipality for testing must be retained intact and must be available for a period of 3 (three) months after testing.

Adjustment of quantity of water supplied through defective meter

33. (1) If a meter is found to be defective, the Municipality may estimate the quantity of water supplied to the consumer concerned during the period in which, in its opinion, such meter was defective, on the basis of the average daily quantity of water supplied to the consumer over —
- (a) a period between 2 (two) successive measurements subsequent to the replacement of the meter or, if this is not possible;
 - (b) the period in the previous year, corresponding to the period in which the meter was defective or, if this is not possible;
 - (c) the period between 3 (three) successive measurements prior to the meter becoming defective.
- (2) (a) If the quantity of water supplied to a consumer during the period when the consumer's meter was defective cannot be estimated in terms of subsection (1), the Municipality may estimate the quantity; and
- (b) the consumer must be informed of the method used by the Municipality to estimate the quantity of water supplied to the consumer as contemplated in subsections (1) and (2), and given the opportunity to make representations within 14 (fourteen) days to the Municipality before a final estimate is arrived at.

Special meter reading at request of consumer

34. The Municipality must, on receipt from the consumer of a written notice of not less than 7 (seven) days and subject to payment of the prescribed fee, read a meter at a time or on a day other than that upon which it would normally be read.

Special measurement

35. (1) If the Municipality wishes, for purposes other than charging for water consumed, to ascertain the quantity of water which is used in a part of the water installation, it may by written notice advise the owner concerned of its intention to install a meter at such point in the water installation as it may specify.
- (2) The installation of a meter referred to in subsection (1), its removal, and the restoration of the water installation after such removal shall be carried out at the expense of the Municipality.
- (3) The provisions of sections 30(4) and 30(5) shall apply insofar as they may be applicable in respect of a meter installed in terms of subsection (1).

Part 4

Payment and accounts

Payment for water supplied

36. All water supplied by the Municipality must be paid for by the consumer in accordance with section 10 of these By-laws.

Water accounts

37. The Municipality shall barring circumstances referred to in section 33, show on each metered water account rendered to a consumer the actual meter readings in kilolitres, together with the dates of the readings and the total amount due in Rands.

No reduction of amount payable for water wasted

38. A consumer shall not be entitled to a reduction of the amount payable for water wasted in a water installation.

Charges other than for water supplied

39. (1) The Municipality may, in addition to fees authorised elsewhere in these By-laws, prescribe and levy any of the following fees:
- (a) A fee payable by the consumer in respect of each connection pipe or meter provided by the Municipality to serve the premises occupied by the consumer, whether or not water has been supplied to the consumer, the fee being due from the date of the agreement referred to in sections 18(1) or 18(2), whichever is applicable. Such fee shall not be based on any quantity of water consumed.

- (b) A monthly fee payable by the owner in respect of premises which, in the opinion of the Municipality, can reasonably be connected to the water supply system but is not so connected.
- (2) The consumer and the owner of the premises are jointly and severally liable to pay the fees determined by the Municipality, in respect of any fire extinguishing installation or appliance used or installed upon such premises.

Part 5

Municipality approval for work and use of pipes and fittings

Approval of installation work

40. (1) If an owner wishes to have installation work done, the owner shall first obtain the Municipality's written approval; provided that approval shall not be required in the case of water installations in dwelling units or installations where no fire installation is required, or for the repair or replacement of an existing pipe or water fitting other than a fixed water heater and its associated protective devices.
- (2) If any of the installation work is governed by the EIA Regulations, then the owner must ensure compliance and obtain the relevant authorisation in respect thereof.
- (3) Application for the approval referred to in subsection (1) shall be made on the **prescribed form** and shall be accompanied by —
- (a) the prescribed fees, if applicable; and
 - (b) copies of the drawings as prescribed by the Municipality, giving information in the form required by the relevant clause of SANS 10252-1: 2004; or
 - (c) a certificate from a person approved by the Municipality certifying that the installation has been designed in accordance with SANS 10252-1: 2004 or has been designed on a basis approved by the Municipality.
- (4) The provisions of subsections (1), (2) and (3) shall not apply to a registered plumber who replaces a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices.
- (5) Authority given in terms of subsection (1) shall lapse at the expiry of a period of 24 (twenty-four) months after the first day of the month succeeding the month in which the authority is given.
- (6) A complete set of approved drawings of installation work must be available at the site of the work at all times until such work has been completed, where permission is required in terms of subsection (1).
- (7) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsections (1), (2) or (3), the Municipality may by written notice require the owner of the premises concerned to comply with that regulation within a specified period, and if work is in progress, to cease the work, and may further require the owner to remove all such work which does not comply with these By-laws.

Persons permitted to do installation work

41. (1) No person who is not registered with the SAQCC for the Water Supply Industry, in the category appropriate for the work to be undertaken, shall be permitted to:
- (a) do installation work other than the replacement or repair of an existing pipe or water fitting;
 - (b) replace a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices;
 - (c) inspect, disinfect and test a water installation, fire installation or storage tank;
 - (d) service, repair or replace a backflow preventer; or
 - (e) install, maintain or replace a meter provided by an owner in a water installation.
- (2) No person shall require or engage a person who is not a registered plumber to do the work referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) The provisions of subsection (1) shall not apply to a person acting in the scope of that person's employment with a registered plumber or a registered contractor.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), a person who, in terms of any law in force immediately prior to the commencement of these bylaws, was entitled to do the work described in subsection (1), may continue to do such work for a period not exceeding 12 (twelve) months after these bylaws became effective.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Municipality may permit a person who is not a registered plumber or a registered contractor to do installation work on that person's own behalf on domestic premises owned and occupied solely by that person and that person's immediate household; provided that such work may be inspected and approved by a person registered with the SAQCC for the Water Supply Industry, in the category appropriate to the work being undertaken, at the direction of Municipality.

Provision and maintenance of water installation

42. (1) An owner must provide and maintain a water installation at the owner's own cost and must ensure that the installation is situated within the boundary of the owner's premises, except —
- (a) in the case of a connection to a connection pipe; or
 - (b) where permitted in terms of section 23(2)(c)
- (2) Before doing work in connection with the maintenance of a portion of the owner's water installation which is situated outside the boundary of the owner's premises, an owner shall obtain the written consent of the Municipality or the owner of the land on which such portion is situated, as the case may be.

Technical requirements for water installation

43. (1) Notwithstanding the requirement that a certificate be issued in terms of section 40(3)(c), all water installations shall comply with SANS 10252-1: 2004 and all fixed electric storage water heaters shall comply with SANS 10254: 2004;
- (2) In addition to any requirement of SANS 10252-1: 2004, the consumer must at the consumer's own expense, or the Municipality may in its discretion and at the consumer's expense, and for the consumer's exclusive use, provide and install a stop-cock at a suitable point inside the boundary of the premises on the consumer's side of the meter leading to the water installation.

Use of pipes and fittings to be authorised

44. (1) No person shall, without the prior written authority of the Municipality, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water or drainage installation within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction unless it is included in the schedule of approved pipes and fittings.
- (2) A pipe or water fitting may be included in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) if —
- (a) it bears the standardisation mark of the SABS in respect of the relevant SANS specification issued by the SABS; or
 - (b) it bears a certification mark issued by the SABS to certify that the pipe or water fitting complies with a SANS specification or a provisional specification issued by the SABS, provided that no certification marks shall be issued for a period exceeding two years; or
 - (c) it complies with the JASWIC standards.

- (3) The Municipality may, in respect of any pipe or water fitting included in the Schedule, impose such additional conditions as it may deem necessary in respect of the use or method of installation thereof.
- (4) A type of pipe or water fitting may be removed from the Schedule if it —
 - (a) no longer complies with the criteria upon which its inclusion was based; or
 - (b) is no longer suitable for the purpose for which its use was accepted.
- (5) The current Schedule referred to in subsection (1) must be available for inspection at the office of the Municipality at any time during working hours.
- (6) The Municipality may sell copies of the current Schedule at the prescribed fee.

Labelling of terminal water fittings and appliances

45. All terminal water fittings and appliances using or discharging water shall be marked, or have included within the packaging of the item, the following information:
- (1) the range of pressure in kPa over which the water fitting or appliance is designed to operate;
 - (2) the flow rates, in litres per minute, related to the design pressure range; provided that this information shall be given for at least the following water pressures:
 - (a) 20 (twenty) kPa
 - (b) 100 (one hundred) kPa
 - (c) 400 (four hundred) kPa

Unlawful water installation

46. Where any installation work has been constructed in contravention of these By-laws, the owner and/or consumer must on receiving a compliance notice by the Municipality carry out such alterations to the installation as prescribed in the notice.

Pipe in street or public place

47. No person may, for the purpose of conveying water derived from whatever source, lay or construct a pipe or associated component on, in, or under a street, public place or other land owned by, vested in, or under the control of the Municipality, except with the prior written permission of the Municipality, and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by it on granting permission.

Special provision for fire services

48. (1) Any water installation for the provision of water for fire fighting purposes, must comply with the provisions of SANS 10252-1: 2004 and SANS 10400: 1990 Part T, Fire-fighting systems, or any revision or substitution thereof.
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the special provisions contained in section 48 to 57 inclusive apply, insofar as they are applicable, to the supply of water for fire fighting purposes.

Dual and combined installations

49. Any new building erected after the adoption of these By-laws must comply with the following requirements in relation to the provision of fire extinguishing services
- (1) If, in the opinion of any authorised official of the Municipality charged with the approval of plans, boosting of the system is required, either in terms of ensuring adequate pressure or supply of water for the purposes which the system is intended to meet, a dual pipe system must be used, one for fire extinguishing purposes and the other for general domestic purposes;
 - (2) Combined installations, in which the same pipes and fittings are used for fire extinguishing and general domestic purposes, are only permitted where no booster pumping connection is provided on the water installation;
 - (3) In the circumstances contemplated in paragraph (2), a fire hydrant must be provided by the Municipality, at the consumer's expense, within 90 (ninety) metres of the premises to provide a source of water for the use of the crew of any fire tender sent to extinguish a fire; and
 - (4) All pipes and fittings must be capable of handling pressures in excess of 1015 (one thousand and fifteen) kPa, which could be expected when boosting takes place and must be designed to maintain their integrity when exposed to fire conditions.

Connection pipe for fire extinguishing services

50. (1) A single connection to the water supply system, to serve a connection pipe for a fire installation, excluding a sprinkler system, may be provided by the Municipality.
- (2) The Municipality must provide and install a meter on the connection pipe referred to in subsection (1), at the cost of the owner of the premises.
- (3) Where there is an existing connection pipe for the sole purpose of fire extinguishing services, such connection pipe may only be used for that purpose.
- (4) No take-off of any kind from any connection pipe referred to in subsection (3) may be made, nor may any water therefrom be used except in connection with an automatic sprinkler and drencher, a hydrant connection or a hose-reel connection, or for any pressure tank connection therewith, and such tank must be controlled by an approved fitting.
- (5) A separate connection pipe must be laid and used for every fire sprinkler extinguishing system, unless otherwise approved.

Valves in connection pipe

51. Every connection pipe must be fitted with a proper gate valve, which must be —
- (1) supplied by the Municipality at the expense of the owner;
 - (2) installed between the owner's premises and the main; and
 - (3) installed in such position as may be specified by the Municipality.

Inspection and approval of fire installation

52. No water may be supplied to any fire installation until —
- (1) it has been inspected and tested by the Municipality;
 - (2) the Municipality has certified in writing that such water installation is complete and complies with the requirements of these By-laws; and
 - (3) the fees required by the Municipality for such inspection and testing have been paid.

Connection at the pleasure of the Municipality

53. (1) The Municipality is entitled, in its absolute discretion, to grant or refuse an application for the connection of a fire extinguishing installation to its main.
- (2) If in its opinion a fire extinguishing installation which it has allowed to be connected to its main is not being kept in proper working order or is

otherwise not being properly maintained, or is being used in contravention of section 50(3) or 50(4), the Municipality is entitled either to require the installation to be disconnected from the main, or itself to carry out the work of disconnecting it at the expense of the owner or consumer, as the case may be.

Meter in fire installation

54. The Municipality must install a water meter in any connection pipe used solely for fire extinguishing purposes, and the owner of the premises will be liable for the whole of the costs.

Sprinkler extinguishing installation

55. A sprinkler installation may be linked directly with the main, but the Municipality is not bound to guarantee any specified pressure at any time.

Header tank or double supply from main

56. (1) Unless a sprinkler installation is provided with a duplicate or reserve supply from a separate main, the consumer must install a header tank on or in the building or structure at such elevation as will compensate for any failure or reduction of pressure in the Municipality's main.
- (2) The main pipe leading from such header tank to the sprinkler installation may be linked with the main from which the principal supply of water is drawn, provided that such main pipe must be equipped with a backflow preventer which, if the pressure in the main fails or is reduced for any reason, will shut off the opening to the main.
- (3) Where a sprinkler installation is provided with a duplicate or reserve supply from a separate main, each supply pipe must be equipped with a backflow preventer situated within the premises.

Sealing of private fire hydrant

57. (1) (a) Except in the case of a fire installation supplied through a connection pipe fitted with a meter, a private hydrant and hose-reel must be sealed by the Municipality and such seal may not be broken by any person other than the Municipality in the course of servicing and testing, except for the purpose of opening the hydrant in the case of fire.
- (b) Every owner or consumer must give the Municipality at least 48 (forty-eight) hour's notice of the owner or consumer's intention to cause a fire extinguishing installation to be tested.
- (2) The cost of resealing a hydrant and hose-reel referred to in subsection 1(a), must be borne by the consumer except when such seal is broken by the Municipality's employee for testing purposes.
- (3) Any water consumed after the breaking of the seal referred to in subsection (2), other than in the course of testing by the Municipality or of fighting a fire, must be paid for by the consumer at the fees determined by the Municipality.
- (4) The quantity of water consumed as contemplated in subsection (3), must be determined by the Municipality.

Part 6

Water conservation and prevention of pollution

Waste of water

58. (1) No consumer shall permit —
- (a) the purposeless or wasteful discharge of water from terminal water fittings;
 - (b) pipes or water fittings to leak;
 - (c) the use of maladjusted or defective water fittings;
 - (d) an overflow of water to persist; or
 - (e) an inefficient use of water to persist.
- (2) An owner shall repair or replace any part of the owner's water installation which is in such a state of disrepair that it is either causing or is likely to cause an occurrence listed in subsection (1).
- (3) If an owner fails to take measures as contemplated in subsection (2), the Municipality shall, by written notice, require the owner to comply with the provisions of subsection (1).
- (4) If an owner fails to comply with the notice referred to in subsection (3), the Municipality shall take such measures as it may deem fit without prior notice and recover the cost of doing so from the owner.
- (5) (a) A consumer shall ensure that any equipment or plant connected to the consumer's water installation uses water in an efficient manner.
- (b) The Municipality may, by written notice, prohibit the use by a consumer of any equipment in a water installation if, in its opinion, its use of water is inefficient. Such equipment shall not be returned to use until its efficiency has been restored and a written application to do so has been approved by the Municipality.

Car washing facilities

59. All commercial vehicle washing facilities shall be constructed and operated in such a manner that 50 % (fifty percent) of the water used by such facility is recycled for re-use in the facility.

Grey water practices

60. Any device which entails the recycling or re-use of water shall not make use of water derived from any kitchen, excluding clothes washing machines, or from toilet discharges.

Equipment specification to facilitate water conservation

61. (1) No cistern, and related pan designed to operate with such cistern, shall be installed with a cistern capacity of greater than 6 (six) litres.
- (2) Only flushing urinals that are user activated may be installed.
- (3) In any water installation where the dynamic water pressure is more than 200 (two hundred) kPa at a shower control valve, and where the plumbing has been designed to balance the water pressures on the hot and cold water supplies to the shower control valve, a shower head with a maximum flow rate of no greater than 10 (ten) litres per minute shall be installed.
- (4) The maximum flow rate from any tap installed on a wash hand basin shall not exceed 6 (six) litres per minute.

Water demand management

62. (1) No person shall, without prior written authority from the Municipality, water a garden, sports field, park or other grassed or horticultural area between the hours of 11:00 and 15:00, between the months of October and March inclusive, irrespective of the source of the water used.
- (2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to penalties as prescribed in the National Water Act, or other applicable legislation.

Water restrictions

63. (1) The Municipality may, subject to other applicable legislation, by notice —
- (a) prohibit or restrict the consumption of water —
 - (i) for specified purposes or otherwise;
 - (ii) during specified hours of the day or on specified days or otherwise than during specified hours of the day or on specified days; and
 - (iii) in a specified manner or otherwise than in a specified manner;
 - (b) determine and impose —
 - (i) limits on the quantity of water which may be consumed over a specified period;
 - (ii) fees additional to those prescribed in respect of the supply of water in excess of a limit contemplated in subparagraph (i); and
 - (iii) a general surcharge on the prescribed fees in respect of the supply of water; and
 - (c) impose restrictions or prohibitions on the use or manner of use or disposition of an appliance by means of which water is used or consumed, or on the connection of such appliances to the water installation.
- (2) The Municipality may limit the application of the provisions of a notice contemplated by subsection (1) to specified areas and classes of consumers, premises and activities, and may permit deviations and exemptions from, and the relaxation of, any of the provisions on such grounds as it may deem fit.
- (3) The Municipality may —
- (a) take, or by written notice require a consumer at the consumer's own expense to take such measures, including the installation of measurement devices and devices for restricting the flow of water, as may in its opinion be necessary to ensure compliance with a notice published in terms of subsection (1); or
 - (b) cut off or, for such period as it may deem fit, restrict the supply of water to any premises in the event of a contravention on such premises or failure to comply with the terms of a notice published in terms of subsection (1), and where the supply has been cut off, it shall only be restored when the prescribed charge for cutting off and reconnecting the supply has been paid.
- (4) The provisions of this section shall also apply in respect of water supplied directly by the Municipality to consumers outside its area of jurisdiction, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the conditions governing such supply, unless otherwise specified in the notice published in terms of subsection (1).

Consumer to prevent pollution of water

64. (1) A consumer shall provide and maintain approved measures to prevent the entry of a substance, which may be a danger to health or adversely affect the potability of water or affect its fitness for use, into
- (a) the water supply system; and
 - (b) any part of the water installation on the consumer's premises.
- (2) If any person contravenes subsection (1), the Municipality may:
- (a) by written notice require the consumer to take remedial steps to prevent pollution of the water in the water supply system or water installation on the consumer's premises within a specified period; or
 - (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice undertake the work required by subsection 2(a) and recover the costs from the consumer.

Protection of water supply system and installation

65. (1) The owner must take any of the measures referred to in subsection (2) to prevent the backflow of water from the water installation to the water supply system in the case of —
- (a) a fire or combined installation on premises; and
 - (b) a general installation serving the following activities —
 - (i) medical treatment of people or animals;
 - (ii) medical, pharmaceutical or chemical research and manufacturing;
 - (iii) agriculture, including dairies and nurseries;
 - (iv) photographic processing;
 - (v) laundering and dry-cleaning;
 - (vi) metal plating;
 - (vii) treatment of skins and hides;
 - (viii) mortuaries;
 - (ix) abattoirs;
 - (x) sewage purification works;
 - (xi) refuse processing plants;
 - (xii) oil processing and storage facilities;
 - (xiii) wineries, distillers, breweries, yeast and cold drink factories;
 - (xiv) sports facilities; or
 - (xv) any other premises on which an activity is carried out which in the opinion of the Municipality is likely to cause a danger to health or affect the potability of water in the event of a substance resulting from such activity entering the water supply system; and
 - (c) a general installation on any premises after a compliance notice by the Municipality to do so.
- (2) The measures required in terms of subsection (1) are —
- (a) the discharge of water from the service pipe into a storage tank through an air gap; or
 - (b) the passing of water through a backflow preventer; or
 - (c) any other measures approved by the Municipality which achieve the same purpose.
- (3) The owner of any premises must prevent the back siphonage into the owner's water installation of a substance which is likely to cause a danger to health or affect the potability of water, in the case of —
- (a) a terminal water fitting which is so designed that a hose or other flexible pipe is or can be attached to it, which shall include a hose bib-cock, a laboratory tap, and a movable shower unit;

- (b) a fire hose-reel in a combined installation;
- (c) an underground irrigation system; or
- (d) any other fitting which may provide contact between polluted water and the water installation.

Part 7

Water supply services: Miscellaneous

Use of water from source other than water supply system

66. (1) No person shall use or permit the use of water obtained from a source other than the water supply system, except rain water tanks which are not connected to the water installation, except with the prior consent of the Municipality and in accordance with such conditions as it may impose, for domestic, commercial or industrial purposes.
- (2) Any person desiring the consent referred to in subsection (1) shall provide the Municipality with satisfactory evidence to the effect that the water referred to in that subsection complies, whether as a result of treatment or otherwise, with the requirements of SANS 241: 2001 Drinking Water, or that the use of such water does not or will not constitute a danger to health.
- (3) Any consent given in terms of subsection (1) may be withdrawn if, in the opinion of the Municipality —
- (a) a condition imposed in terms of subsection (1) is breached; or
 - (b) the water no longer conforms to the requirements referred to in subsection (2).
- (4) If water obtained from a borehole or other source of supply on any premises is used for a purpose which gives rise to the discharge of such water or a portion thereof into the Municipality's sewerage system, the Municipality may install a meter in the pipe leading from such borehole or other source of supply to the point or points where it is so used.
- (5) The provisions of section 30 shall apply insofar as they may be applicable in respect of the meter referred to in subsection (4).

Boreholes

67. (1) The owner of any premises within the area of a land use management system of the Municipality upon which a borehole exists or, if the owner is not in occupation of such premises, the occupier thereof, shall notify the Municipality on the **prescribed notification form** of the existence of a borehole on such premises, and provide the Municipality with such information in respect thereof as it may require.
- (2) The sinking of a new borehole or the rehabilitation of an existing borehole with the intention to use it as a borehole is only allowed above the 50m (fifty metre) mean sea level contour line.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2) the sinking of boreholes below the 50m (fifty metre) mean sea level contour line may in the Municipality's discretion be authorised on conditions as deemed necessary by the Municipality for research or monitoring purposes. An application for such intended use shall be submitted to the Municipality on the **prescribed application form** prior to the commencement of any work in connection therewith.

Sampling of water

68. (1) The Municipality may take samples of water obtained from a source other than the water supply system and cause the samples to be tested for compliance with the requirements of the National Water Act.
- (2) The prescribed charge for the taking and testing of the samples referred to in section (1) shall be paid by the person to whom consent to use the water was granted in terms of the National Water Act.

Supply of non-potable water by the Municipality

69. (1) The Municipality may on application in terms of section 18, agree to supply non-potable water to a consumer (excluding residential premises) subject to such terms and conditions as the Municipality may impose.
- (2) Any supply of water agreed to in terms of subsection (1) shall not be used for domestic or any other purposes which, in the opinion of the Municipality may give rise to a health hazard.
- (3) No warranty, expressed or implied, shall apply to the purity of any non-potable water supplied by the Municipality or its suitability for the purpose for which the supply was granted.
- (4) The supply of non-potable water shall, both as to condition and use, be entirely at the risk of the consumer, who shall be liable for any consequential damage or loss to the consumer or others arising directly or indirectly therefrom, including the consequences of any bona fide fault of the Municipality or the malfunction of a treatment plant.

Testing of pressure in system

70. The Municipality may, on application by an owner and on payment of the prescribed charge, determine and furnish the owner with the value of the pressure in the water supply system relating to an owner's premises over such period as the owner may request.

Warning notices

71. (1) At premises on which non-potable water is used, the owner shall ensure that every terminal water fitting and every appliance which supplies or uses the water is clearly marked with a weatherproof notice indicating that the water therefrom is water unsuitable for domestic purposes.
- (2) In an area where treated sewage effluent is used, the owner shall erect weatherproof notices in prominent positions warning that such effluent is not suitable for domestic purposes.
- (3) Every warning notice prescribed in terms of subsections (1) and (2) shall be in more than one official language and shall include the symbolic sign for non-potable water, sign PV5 as described in SANS 1186-1: 2003.

Water audit

72. (1) Major water consumers (those using more than 3 650 kilolitres per annum), excluding those comprising multiple dwelling units, shall undertake as and when required by the Municipality, a water audit.
- (2) The audit shall detail the following:
- (a) amount of water used during the financial year;
 - (b) amount paid for water for the financial year;
 - (c) number of people living on the stand or premises;
 - (d) number of people permanently working on the stand or premises;
 - (e) comparison of the above factors with those reported in each of the previous three years (where available);
 - (f) seasonal variation in demand (monthly consumption figures);
 - (g) details of water pollution monitoring methods;
 - (h) details of current initiatives to manage their demand for water;

- (i) details of plans to manage their demand for water;
- (j) comparison of the above factors with those reported in each of the previous 3 (three) years (where available); and
- (k) estimate of consumption by various components of use.

CHAPTER 3 SANITATION SERVICES

Part 1

Disposal of sewage

Objectionable discharge to sewage disposal system

73. (1) No person shall cause or permit any solid, liquid or gaseous substance other than storm water to enter: —
- (a) any storm water system or excavated or constructed watercourse;
 - (b) any river, stream or natural watercourse or any public water, whether ordinarily dry or otherwise, except in accordance with the provisions of the National Water Act; or
 - (c) any street or premises.
- (2) No person shall, other than in compliance with the permissions issued in terms of these By-laws, discharge, or permit the discharge or entry into the sewage disposal system of any sewage or other substance —
- (a) which does not comply with the standards and criteria prescribed in these By-laws or other applicable legislation;
 - (b) which contains any substance in such concentration as will produce or is likely to produce in the final treated effluent at any treatment works or sea outfall discharge point or in any public water, any offensive or otherwise undesirable taste, colour or odour or any foam;
 - (c) which may prejudice the re-use of treated sewage or adversely affect any of the processes whereby sewage is purified for re-use or treated to produce sludge for disposal;
 - (d) which contains any substance or thing of whatever nature which is not amenable to treatment at treatment works to a satisfactory degree or which causes or is likely to cause a breakdown or inhibition of the processes in use at such works;
 - (g) which may inhibit the unrestricted conveyance of sewage through the sewage disposal system.
- (3) No person shall cause or permit any storm water to enter the sewage disposal system.
- (4) No person shall cause or permit any disposal of water into a ventilated improved pit latrine.
- (5) An authorised official may, by written notice, order the owner or occupier to conduct, at cost, periodic expert inspections of the premises in order to identify precautionary measures, which would ensure compliance with these By-laws, and to report such findings to an authorised official.
- (6) If any person becomes aware of any contravention of these By-laws, such person shall immediately advise the authorised official of the details of such contravention.

Application for use of sewage disposal system

74. (1) Any person wishing to connect to the sewage disposal system must submit an application to the Municipality on the **prescribed form**, accompanied by such information as set out in section 74(2) and any additional information that the Municipality may require from time to time.
- (2) The application form must at least contain the following information —
- (a) acceptance by the user of the provisions of these By-laws and acceptance of liability for the cost of all sanitation services used until the agreement is terminated;
 - (b) name of user, and the user's identity or registration number, where applicable;
 - (c) address or stand number of the premises at which the sanitation service is to be provided, or on which a communal sewer connection is used;
 - (d) address to which accounts must be sent;
 - (e) the agreed date on which the sanitation service shall be provided.
- (3) The approval of an application referred to in subsection (1) shall constitute an agreement between the Municipality and that person.
- (4) After approval of the application the applicant referred to in subsection (1) shall be liable for all the prescribed fees in respect of the use of the sewage disposal system in accordance with these By-laws.
- (5) Where premises have been connected to the sewage disposal system or are reasonably capable of being so connected, the owner shall be liable for compliance with these By-laws.

Special agreements for disposal of sewage

75. (1) The Municipality may enter into a special agreement for the disposal of sewage with —
- (a) a person within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction, if the disposal necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in these By-laws.
 - (b) a person outside the Municipality's area of jurisdiction.
- (2) If the Municipality, in terms of a special agreement contemplated in subsection (1), provides a means of disposal of sewage to a person outside the Municipality's area of jurisdiction, it may permit that person to accept sewage for eventual disposal by the Municipality from other persons outside the Municipality's area of jurisdiction, subject to such conditions as the Municipality deems fit.

Application for infrastructure

76. (1) If an agreement for on-site sanitation and associated services in accordance with section 75 has been concluded, and no infrastructure in connection therewith exists on the premises, the owner must immediately make application for the installation thereof on the **prescribed form** and —
- (a) pay the prescribed fees for the installation of the necessary infrastructure; or
 - (b) with the approval of the Municipality install on-site sanitation services in accordance with the specifications of the Municipality.
- (2) In approving an application for the installation of infrastructure, the Municipality may specify the type of on-site sanitation services to be installed.

Septic tank, treatment plant and French drain

77. (1) No person may without the prior written permission of the Municipality construct, install, maintain or operate any septic tank, French drain, soakage pit or other plant for the treatment, disposal or storage of sewage, if a sewage disposal system and/or connection sewer is available.

- (2) The permission referred to in subsection (1) is subject to the provisions of these By-laws, any other relevant by-laws of the Municipality, or any other law.

Conservancy tank

78. The Municipality may when no sewage disposal system is available, at its discretion permit the owner of any premises to construct a conservancy tank and ancillary appliances for the retention of soil water, or such other sewage or effluent as it may decide, and such tank and appliances must be of such capacity, constructed of such material, and located in such position and at such level as it may prescribe.

Ventilated improved pit latrine

79. The Municipality may at its discretion and on such conditions as it may prescribe, taking into regard the nature and permeability of the soil, the depth of the water table and any other factors which may have the potential to cause harm to the environment if approval is granted, the size of and access to the site and the availability of a piped water supply, permit the disposal of human excrement only by means of a ventilated improved pit latrine, constructed in accordance with the specifications and located in a position indicated by the Municipality.

Services associated with on-site sanitation services

80. The removal or collection of conservancy tank contents, night soil or the emptying of pits must be undertaken by the Municipality or a service provider nominated and approved by the Municipality in terms of the Act.

Provision of a connecting sewer

81. (1) If application has been made in accordance with section 74 for use of the sewage disposal system and no connecting sewer exists in respect of the premises, the owner or his or her agent shall immediately apply to the Municipality for the installation of such a connecting sewer and pay the prescribed charge.
- (2) If an application is made for use of the sewage disposal system to premises which is so situated that it is necessary to extend the sewer in order to connect the sewage disposal system to the premises, an authorised official may agree to the extension subject to such conditions as he or she may impose.
- (3) An authorised official may at the request of any person agree, subject to such conditions as the authorised official may impose, to a connection to a sewer other than that which is most readily available for the drainage of the premises; provided that the applicant shall be responsible, at the applicant's cost, for any extension of the drainage installation to the connecting point designated by an authorised official and for obtaining such servitudes over other premises as may be necessary.
- (4) A connecting sewer provided and installed by the Municipality shall —
- (a) be located in a position determined by an authorised official;
 - (b) terminate at a connection point approximately 1 (one) metre inside the premises from the boundary of the land owned by or vested in the Municipality or over which it has a servitude or other right or when subsection (3) applies, at the connecting point designated in terms of that subsection; and
 - (c) be of a size determined by an authorised official.

Construction of drainage installation

82. Any drainage installation must comply with SANS 10400: 1990 Part P, Drainage, and any amendments thereto.

Use of pipes and fittings in drainage installation to be authorised

83. No person may, without the prior written permission of the Municipality install or use a pipe or fitting in a drainage installation within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction, unless it is of a type included in the schedule referred to in section 44.

Approval of drainage work

84. (1) No person may construct, reconstruct, alter, add to or make any permanent disconnection in or of any drainage installation without first having obtained the permission of the Municipality in writing.
- (2) No drainage work mentioned in subsection (1) for which permission has been given in terms of these By-laws, may be commenced until after the expiration of 2 (two) clear days notice after notice in writing has been served on the Municipality stating the day on and time at which it is intended to commence the work.
- (3) Before any part of a drainage installation is permanently covered or otherwise rendered practically inaccessible to visual inspection, it must be inspected and approved by the Municipality.
- (4) The owner or occupier of any premises must maintain any drainage installation and any sewer connection on such premises.

Interconnection between premises

85. Every owner of premises must ensure that no interconnection exists between the drainage installation on the owner's premises and any drainage installation on other premises, unless the owner has obtained the prior written permission of the Municipality and complies with any conditions that may have been imposed in granting such permission.

Acceptance of sewage delivered by road haulage

86. (1) An authorised official may, subject to such conditions as the authorised official may specify, accept sewage for disposal delivered to the Municipality's facilities by road haulage.
- (2) No person shall discharge sewage into the Municipality's facilities by road haulage, except with and in accordance with the written permission of an authorised official. An authorised official shall determine the fees for any sewage delivered as contemplated in subsection (1) for disposal to any of the Municipality's facilities in accordance with the prescribed Tariff of Charges.
- (3) When delivery is by road haulage —
- (a) the time of delivery shall be arranged with an authorised official; and
 - (b) the nature and composition of the sewage shall be established to the satisfaction of an authorised official prior to the discharge thereof, and no person shall deliver sewage which does not comply with the standards determined in terms of these By-laws.
- (4) Provided that 14 (fourteen) days' written notice is given, an authorised official may withdraw any permission to discharge sewage delivered in terms of this section if the person to whom such permission had been given:
- (a) fails to ensure that the sewage so delivered conforms to the standards prescribed in Schedule "B" or "C", as applicable, or in the permit; or
 - (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice lawfully served on the person in terms of these By-laws or contravenes any provisions of these By-laws or any condition imposed on the person in terms of any permission granted to the person;
 - (c) fails to pay the assessed charges in respect of any sewage delivered.

Measurement of quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged

87. The quantity of standard domestic effluent must be determined in accordance with the Tariff of Charges (Schedule A).

Part 2**Industrial effluent****Discharge of industrial effluent**

88. (1) No person shall discharge or cause or permit to be discharged into the sewage disposal system any industrial effluent except with and in accordance with the provisions of these By-laws and the written permission of an authorised official.
- (2) If, in the opinion of an authorised official, the capacity of a sewage disposal system is sufficient to permit the conveyance, effective treatment and lawful disposal of the industrial effluent the authorised official may, for such period and subject to such conditions as the authorised official may impose, grant written permission in terms of subsection (1).
- (3) A person to whom such permission is granted shall pay to the Municipality the prescribed fees.
- (4) Application for permission to discharge industrial effluent shall be made in accordance with section 75 above.
- (5) The person to whom permission has been granted in terms of this Chapter shall ensure that no industrial effluent is discharged into the sewage disposal system unless it complies with the standards and criteria set out in Schedules "B" and "C" hereto.

Relaxation of standards

89. (1) An authorised official may relax or vary the standards prescribed in Schedules "B" or "C" provided that the authorised official is satisfied that any such relaxation represents the best practicable environmental option.
- (2) In determining whether relaxing or varying the standards in Schedules "B" or "C" represents the best practicable environmental option an authorised official shall apply a risk-averse and cautious approach and give consideration to:
- (a) whether the applicant's plant is operated and maintained at optimal levels;
 - (b) whether technology used by the applicant represents the best available to the applicant's industry and, if not, whether the installation of such technology would entail unreasonable cost to the applicant;
 - (c) whether the applicant is implementing a program of waste minimization which complies with national and local waste minimization standards to the satisfaction of the authorised official;
 - (d) the cost to the Municipality of granting the relaxation or variation; and
 - (e) the environmental impact, or potential impact, if the relaxation or variation is granted.

Test samples

90. (1) Test samples may be taken at any time by a duly qualified sampler to ascertain whether the industrial effluent complies with Schedule "B" and "C" or any other standard prescribed by the Municipality's permit.
- (2) The permit holder of a permit issued in terms of subsection (1) shall provide a sampling point, to the satisfaction of the authorised official, in respect of the industrial premises concerned.

Duties of permit holder

91. (1) An authorised official may in the permit or at any time, by written notice, require a person to whom permission had been granted in terms of section 90(1) to —
- (a) subject the industrial effluent to such preliminary treatment as in the opinion of an authorised official will ensure that the industrial effluent conforms to the standards prescribed in Schedules "B" and "C" before being discharged into the sewage disposal system;
 - (b) install such equalizing tanks, valves, pumps, appliances, meters and other equipment as in the opinion of an authorised official will be necessary to control the rate and time of discharge into the sewage disposal system in accordance with the conditions imposed by the authorised official;
 - (c) install for the conveyance of industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system at a given point, a drainage installation separate from the drainage installation for waste water and standard domestic effluent and may prohibit such permit holder from disposing of industrial effluent at any other point and from disposing of waste water and standard domestic effluent by means other than into a sewage disposal system;
 - (d) construct on any pipe conveying industrial effluent to any sewer, a manhole and/or stop-valve in such position and of such dimensions and materials as an authorised official shall prescribe;
 - (e) provide all such information as may be required or called for by an authorised official to enable the authorised official to assess the charges due to the Municipality in terms of these By-laws in accordance with the formula prescribed by it;
 - (f) provide adequate facilities such as level or overflow detection devices, standby equipment, overflow catchpits, or other appropriate means to prevent a discharge into the sewage disposal system which is in contravention of these By-laws;
 - (g) cause any meter, gauge or other device installed in terms of this section to be calibrated by an independent authority at the cost of the permit holder at times laid down by an authorised official and copies of the calibration to be forwarded to the authorised official;
 - (h) cause industrial effluent to be analysed as often and in such manner as may be prescribed by an authorised official and provide the authorised official with results of these tests when completed;
 - (i) obtain the written permission of an authorised official for any proposed changes to the composition of industrial effluent discharged into the sewage disposal system;
 - (j) in the event of the permit holder discharging into the sewage disposal system any industrial effluent which does not comply with the permit issued in respect of that process or premises, the permit holder shall, within 12 (twelve) hours of the discharge, notify an authorised official of the incident and the reasons for it.
- (2) The cost of any treatment, plant, works or analysis required in terms of subsection (1), shall be borne by the person to whom permission had been granted.

Withdrawal of written permission for disposal of industrial effluent

92. (1) Provided that an authorised official shall give 14 (fourteen) days' written notice, the authorised official may withdraw any permission to discharge industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system granted in terms of this Chapter if the person to whom such permission had been granted —
- (a) fails to ensure that the industrial effluent so discharged conforms to the industrial effluent standards prescribed in Schedules "B" and "C" of these By-laws or in the permit;
 - (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice lawfully served on the person in terms of these By-laws or contravenes any provision of these By-laws or any condition imposed upon the person in terms of any permission granted to the person; or

- (c) fails to pay the charges due in respect of any industrial effluent discharged.
- (2) The authorised official may, when withdrawing the permission as contemplated in subsection (1), —
 - (a) and in addition to any steps prescribed in these By-laws, on 14 (fourteen) days' written notice served on the person concerned, authorize the closing or sealing of the connecting sewer or drain of the said premises to any sewer at the cost of such a person;
 - (b) refuse to accept any further industrial effluent until the authorised official is satisfied that the person concerned has taken adequate steps to ensure that the industrial effluent to be discharged conforms with the standards prescribed in these By-laws.
- (3) An authorised official may, subsequent to a drain or connecting sewer having been closed or sealed in terms of subsection (2), upon being satisfied that the effluent to be discharged meets with the standards prescribed in these By-laws and against payment of the prescribed fees, open or authorise the reopening of the connection or seal.

Measurement of quantity of industrial effluent discharged

93. (1) The Municipality may install, in such position as it determines, in any drainage installation conveying industrial effluent to a sewer, any meter or gauge or other device for the purposes of ascertaining the quantity or composition of the industrial effluent and it may recover the installation and maintenance costs from the owner.
- (2) It is an offence for any person to bypass, open, break into or otherwise interfere with or to damage any such meter, gauge or other device.
- (3) The Municipality may, after consultation with the person concerned, establish an alternative method of assessing the quantity of the effluent to be discharged.
- (4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, the Municipality may require any person who discharges industrial effluent into its sewers to provide one or more meters in such a position in the water installation as the Municipality may deem necessary to record the water consumption in a specific part of the premises.
- (5) The Municipality may determine a rebate to apply to the prescribed fees if the owner or occupier discharges industrial effluent —
- (a) solely during periods specified by the Municipality; and/or
 - (b) containing constituents which will have a beneficial effect on the effluent discharged from the sewage treatment plant.
- (6) Where a portion of the water supplied to the premises forms part of the end product of any manufacturing process or is lost by reaction or evaporation during the manufacturing process or for any other reason, the Municipality may, upon application, reduce the assessed quantity of industrial effluent.

Damage to sewage disposal system or the environment

94. If a person is discharging industrial effluent which will, if allowed to continue, seriously damage the sewage disposal system or the environment, an authorised official may immediately authorise the sealing of the sewer connection through which the industrial effluent is being discharged. No person shall permit the opening of that connection until an authorised official is satisfied that the industrial effluent will comply with the prescribed standards.

Provision applicable to sea outfall pipeline

95. (1) The provisions of this chapter shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to effluent discharged into any sea outfall.
- (2) Where effluent is accepted for discharge into a sea outfall, it shall be delivered to the point of acceptance approved by an authorised official by means of a pipeline constructed and maintained by the person to whom permission to discharge had been granted, at such person's expense.
- (3) No effluent shall be accepted for discharge into a sea outfall unless it complies with the standards and criteria set out in Schedule "C".
- (4) Effluent shall not be accepted for discharge into a sea outfall unless it, whether alone or in combination with other substances, can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of an authorised official, not to:
- (a) be toxic to marine fauna or flora;
 - (b) contain any other constituents in concentrations which can create a nuisance on the beaches or in the sea, or a health hazard or which may have an adverse effect on bathing or other recreational activities;
 - (c) contain any floating material;
 - (d) contain any substance which may be prejudicial or injurious to the Municipality's sea outfall and associated sumps, sewers, plant and equipment or to the public;
 - (e) contain any materials capable of creating a nuisance by frothing; or
 - (f) contain any standard domestic effluent.

Maintenance of delivery pipeline

96. The delivery pipeline from the premises concerned to the point of acceptance shall be maintained by the permit holder in a proper condition and free from leaks.

Periodic review

97. Acceptance of the industrial effluent shall be subject to periodic review; provided that such review may be made at any time if, in the opinion of an authorised official, special circumstances such as pollution of the sea or beaches, the killing of fish or other incidents arise as a result of the acceptance thereof into a sea outfall.

Change in process of manufacture of materials

98. An authorised official shall be notified of any proposed change in the process of manufacture or in the quantity or nature of the materials used which is likely to affect the nature, composition or quantity of the industrial effluent discharged and the authorised official's permission for the continued discharge of such effluent shall be obtained.

Part 3

Sanitation: Miscellaneous

Damage to sewage disposal system

99. (1) A person may not damage or endanger the sewage disposal system, or cause or permit it to be damaged or endangered.
- (2) Any person who intends performing work on land owned by or vested in the Municipality or over which it has a servitude or other right and which may cause damage to the sewage disposal system shall, prior to commencement of such work, ascertain from an authorised official if any part of the sewage disposal system is situated on the said land.
- (3) If work is to be performed or is being performed on land referred to in subsection (2), or on land adjacent thereto which in the opinion of an authorised official could damage or endanger the sewage disposal system the authorised official may, by notice in writing, require the person concerned not to commence, or to cease performing, the work until such time as the person has complied with the conditions specified in the notice.

Consequential maintenance of sewers

100. Whenever a sewer is damaged or becomes obstructed or in need of repair as a result of the act or omission of any person, whether by reason of the failure of such person to comply with the requirements of these By-laws or otherwise, the Municipality shall be entitled to remove the obstruction or perform the maintenance or repairs deemed necessary by the authorised official, at the expense of such person.

Work by private persons

101. The Municipality or its agents shall lay all sewers and connecting sewers unless it elects not to do so, in which case the work shall be executed in accordance with the Municipality's specifications applicable to the work, as well as the following provisions:

- (1) any person performing work in terms of this section shall, prior to commencement of such work, lodge with an authorised official a written indemnity to the satisfaction of the authorised official indemnifying the Municipality against all liability in respect of any accident or injury to persons or loss or damage to property which may occur as the direct or indirect result of the execution of such works;
- (2) where a connection is to be made with any sewer it shall be made at a point indicated by an authorised official;
- (3) whenever the surface of any street or road has been disturbed in the course of such work, the restoration of such surface shall be undertaken solely by the Municipality at the expense of the person performing the work. Prior to the disturbance of the surface of such street or road a deposit shall be made by such person with the Municipality which in the opinion of an authorised official is sufficient to cover the estimated cost of such restoration. When the actual cost exceeds or is less than the amount deposited, any excess shall be recoverable from such person and any balance shall be refunded to the person;
- (4) all work shall be performed in accordance with the requirements and to the satisfaction of an authorised official.

CHAPTER 4**ENFORCEMENT OF BY-LAWS AND LEGAL MATTERS****Authorisation of an authorised official**

102. A service provider as contemplated in the definition of the Municipality and in section 76 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), may authorise any person in its employ to be an authorised official.

Functions of an authorised official

103. (1) An authorised official may execute work, conduct an inspection and monitor and enforce compliance with these By-laws.
- (2) Subject to the provision of any other law, an authorised official must carry out the functions contemplated in this section and the powers set out in section 104, in accordance with the procedure outlined in sections 105 and 106.

Additional powers of an authorised official

104. (1) An authorised official, in addition to any power conferred upon the authorised official in terms of these By-laws, may —
- (a) execute work on or inspect premises;
 - (b) question a person present on any premises in respect of any matter which may be relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (c) question a person whom the authorised official believes may have information relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (d) inspect any document that a person is required to maintain in terms of any law or that may be relevant to work or inspection;
 - (e) copy any document referred to in paragraph (d) or if necessary, remove the document in order to copy it;
 - (f) take samples of any substance that is relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (g) monitor and take readings or make measurements;
 - (h) take photos or make audio-visual recordings of anything or any person, process, action or condition on or regarding any premises; and
 - (i) do what is necessary for the execution of work or the conducting of an inspection that the Municipality is required to undertake in terms of these By-laws.
- (2) An authorised official who removes anything other than a substance contemplated in subsection (1)(f) from the premises being worked upon or inspected, must —
- (a) issue a receipt for it to the owner or person in control of the premises; and
 - (b) return it as soon as is practicable after achieving the purpose for which it was removed.

Procedure to execute work or conduct an inspection: entry with a written authorisation

105. (1) An authorised official may subject to section 101 of the Systems Act, enter any premises if a justice of peace as contemplated in section 3 and 4 of the Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Oaths Act, 1963 (Act No. 16 of 1963) has issued a written authorisation to enter and execute work or inspect the premises, and the written authorisation is still valid.
- (2) A justice of peace may issue a written authorisation to enter and execute work or inspect any premises if, from information on oath, there are reasonable grounds to believe that —
- (a) in the interest of the public, it is necessary to execute work or obtain information that cannot be obtained without entering those premises;
 - (b) there is non-compliance with any provision of these By-laws in respect of the premises; and
 - (c) significant environmental degradation or water pollution has taken, or is likely to take place, or is suspected.
- (3) A justice of peace may issue a written instruction to the owner or person in control of the premises to do work, at the expense of such owner or person, which is necessary to enable an authorised official to —
- (a) determine whether or not there has been a contravention of these By-laws on such premises;
 - (b) restore access to water supply system or any sanitation service where the owner or such person has restricted access; and
 - (c) properly or effectively execute work or inspect premises, as contemplated in subsection (1).
- (4) If, after the work contemplated in subsection (3) has been performed, it is established that no contravention of these By-laws has taken place, the expenses incurred in performing the work and restoring the premises to its former condition, shall be paid by the Municipality.
- (5) A written authorisation in terms of subsection (2) may be issued at any time and must specifically —
- (a) identify the premises that may be worked on or inspected; and
 - (b) authorise the authorised official to enter and execute work or inspect the premises and do anything listed in section 104(1).
- (6) A written authorisation issued in terms of subsection (2) is valid until one of the following events occur:
- (a) it is carried out;
 - (b) is cancelled by the person who issued it or, in that person's absence, by a person with similar authority;

- (c) the purpose for which it was issued, has lapsed; and
- (d) 3 (three) months have passed since the date of issue.
- (7) A written authorisation issued in terms of subsection (2) may only be carried out between 07:00 and 19:00, unless the justice of peace who issues it states in writing that it may be carried out at a different time reasonable in the circumstances.
- (8) Before commencing any work or inspection, an authorised official who carries out a written authorisation must either —
 - (a) if the owner of or a person apparently in control of the premises is present —
 - (i) identify him or herself and explain his or her authority to that person or furnish proof of such authority; and
 - (ii) hand a copy of the written authorisation to that person;
 - (b) if the owner or person apparently in control of the premises is absent or refuses to accept a copy, attach a copy of the written authorisation to the premises in a prominent and visible place.

Procedure to execute work or conduct an inspection: entry without a written authorisation

- 106.** (1) An authorised official who does not have a written authorisation may, subject to section 101 of the Systems Act, enter and execute work or inspect —
- (a) any premises with the consent of the owner or person apparently in control of the premises; or
 - (b) any premises, except residential premises, on a routine basis
 - (i) no more frequently than 6 (six) times during a 12 (twelve) month period; or
 - (ii) more frequently if permitted by these By-laws for the purposes of any work or inspection;
 - (c) any premises, if there are reasonable grounds to suspect that there is an emergency, and/or that any delay in commencing any work or inspection may —
 - (i) disrupt or adversely affect the provision of water services;
 - (ii) result in excessive wastage or pollution of water; or
 - (iii) have significant detrimental effects on public or private health and safety;
 - (d) any premises from which there is a discharge or suspected discharge, into any sewer of any storm water, sewage, industrial effluent, or other liquid or substance contemplated in section 73(1), (2) and (3);
 - (e) any premises on which a nuisance is caused by, or related to, or emanates from a drainage installation; and
 - (f) any premises on which a contravention of section 6 exists or is suspected.
- (2) Unless the emergency and/or delay in commencing any work or inspection referred to in subsection (1)(c) was caused by an act or omission of the Municipality, the cost of any remedial action taken in connection with subsections (c), (d), (e) and (f) must be paid by the owner of the premises.
- (3) In addition to the entry permitted in terms of subsection (1), an authorised official may enter any premises without a written authorisation in respect of which there is an outstanding compliance notice, issued in terms of section 110 for the purposes of determining whether that notice has been complied with.
- (4) Before commencing work or inspecting any premises in terms of this section, an authorised official must identify him or herself and explain his or her authority or furnish proof of such authority to the person apparently in control of the premises or the person who gave permission to enter.
- (5) Any entry and execution of work or inspection without a written authorisation must be carried out at a reasonable time in the circumstances.

Using force to enter

- 107.** (1) An authorised official carrying out a written authorisation in terms of section 104 may overcome any resistance to entry, execution of work or inspection by using as much force as is reasonably required, including breaking a lock, door or window of the premises to be entered.
- (2) Before resorting to force, the person carrying out the written authorisation must audibly demand admission and must announce his or her purpose, unless he or she reasonably believes that doing so may induce someone to destroy, dispose of, or tamper with, an article or document that is the object of the inspection.
- (3) The Municipality must compensate anyone who suffers damage because of forced entry during the execution of any work or any inspection when no one responsible for the premises was present.
- (4) Force may not be used to affect an entry or execute work or conduct an inspection in terms of section 104 unless an emergency arises.

Authorised official may be accompanied

- 108.** During the execution of any work or an inspection, an authorised official may be accompanied by a member of the South African Police Services or by any other person reasonably required to assist in executing the work or conducting the inspection.

Duty to produce document

- 109.** Any person who holds any document relevant to the execution of any work or inspection contemplated in this Chapter must produce it at the request of an authorised official.

Compliance notice

- 110.** (1) An authorised official who becomes aware that any provision of these By-laws has not been complied with, may issue a compliance notice to the owner or person apparently in control of the relevant premises.
- (2) An authorised official who is satisfied that the owner or person apparently in control of any premises has satisfied the terms of a compliance notice may issue a compliance certificate to that effect.
- (3) A compliance notice remains in force until an authorised official has issued a compliance certificate in respect of that notice.
- (4) A compliance notice must set out —
 - (a) the provision that has not been complied with;
 - (b) details of the nature and extent of non-compliance;
 - (c) any steps that are required to be taken and the period within which those steps must be taken; and
 - (d) any penalty that may be imposed in terms of these By-laws in the event of non-compliance with these steps.

Complaints against persons other than the Municipality

- 111.** Anyone may lodge a complaint with an authorised official, either directly or through any other channel established by the Municipality, that another person —

- (1) is likely to cause or has caused a disruption of the provision of water services without just cause; or
- (2) is likely to act or has acted contrary to the provisions of these By-laws; in which event the authorised official, unless that authorised official has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint is frivolous, must investigate the complaint and, take any necessary action which is competent in terms of these By-laws.

Official address

- 112. (1)** For the purposes of the service of any notice, order or other document relating to legal proceedings —
- (a) the address of the owner of the premises on which domestic water is consumed or generated is deemed to be the official address of such owner; and
 - (b) the address of the consumer and/or user, as referred to in sections 18(5) and 74(2) is deemed to be the official address of the consumer and/or user.
- (2) Where any notice or other document is required by these By-laws to be served on any person other than for the purpose of criminal proceedings, it must be served on that person, failing which it may be served on any member of that person's household or an employee as the case may be, of the apparent age of 16 (sixteen) years or older, at the place of residence or business of that person, or if sent by registered post, to the official address contemplated in subsection (1), it will constitute prima facie proof of the service of such notice.

Recovery of costs and fees

- 113.** Any costs which the Municipality is entitled to recover from a consumer and/or user, owner or other person in terms of these By-laws include, where applicable, any prescribed fees, expenses incurred to remedy the pollution of water in terms of section 65(2), the cost of any exploratory investigation, survey, plan, specification, or schedule of quantities compilation, supervision, administration or authorisation charges, including the cost of any ancillary work associated therewith, wear and tear on plant and equipment utilised in any of these activities, the provision of labour and the costs, including environmental costs, involved in the disturbing and making good of any part of any street, ground or water services work.

Legal compliance warranty

- 114.** Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary, any consumer and/or user by making application for water services, warrants that he or she will —
- (1) in his or her activities, application and use of the water services, comply with all relevant laws, regulations and standards governing the environment, health and safety;
 - (2) take all reasonable measures to prevent pollution or environmental degradation from occurring, continuing or recurring;
 - (3) in so far as such harm to the environment is authorised by law, or cannot reasonably be avoided or stopped, minimize and rectify such pollution or degradation of the environment; and
 - (4) bear all costs and expenses incurred in meeting the above obligations and the implementation thereof.

False statement or information

- 115.** No person may make a false statement or furnish false information to the Municipality, an authorised official or an employee of the Municipality or falsify a document issued in terms of these By-laws.

Exceptions to application of these By-laws

- 116. (1)** If authority was given before the date of commencement of these By-laws for installation work to be done, or if authorised work is in progress on such a date, such work must comply with any applicable laws which were in force in the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality, immediately prior to such date.
- (2) For a period of 90 (ninety) days after the commencement of these By-laws, the Municipality may give authority for installation work to be done in accordance with any law mentioned in subsection (1).
- (3) No owner may be required to comply with these By-laws by altering a water installation or part thereof which was installed in conformity with any law applicable immediately before the date of commencement of these By-laws provided that, if in the opinion of the Municipality, the installation or part thereof is so defective, or in such a condition or position to cause waste or undue consumption of water, pollution of the water supply, or a health, safety or environmental hazard, it may by notice in writing require the owner to comply with the provisions of these By-laws within a specified and reasonable period.

Exemptions

- 117. (1)** The Municipality may by resolution exempt any person from complying with a provision of these By-laws, subject to conditions, if the provision is considered to be unreasonable, provided that an exemption may not be granted which will result in —
- (a) wastage or excessive water consumption;
 - (b) evasion or avoidance of water restrictions;
 - (c) a danger for public health, safety or the environment;
 - (d) non-payment for services;
 - (e) the installation of pipes and fittings which are not approved in terms of these By-laws;
 - (f) non-compliance with the Act and regulations made in terms thereof.
- (2) The Municipality may at any time withdraw an exemption given in terms of subsection (1), provided that it must give the person concerned reasonable notice in writing of its intention to withdraw an exemption previously granted.

Offences

- 118. (1)** It is an offence for any person to —
- (a) refuse to grant an authorised official access to premises to which that authorised official is duly authorised to have access;
 - (b) obstruct, interfere or hinder an authorised official who is exercising a power or carrying out a duty under these By-laws;
 - (c) fail or refuse to provide an authorised official with a document or information that the person is required to provide under these By-laws;
 - (d) give false or misleading information to an authorised official;
 - (e) unlawfully prevent the owner of any premises, or a person working for that owner, from entering the premises in order to comply with a requirement of these By-laws;
 - (f) pretend to be an authorised official;
 - (g) falsely alter an authorisation to an authorised official or written authorisation, compliance notice or compliance certificate issued in terms of this Chapter;
 - (h) enter any premises without a written authorisation in circumstances requiring such authorisation;
 - (i) act contrary to a written authorisation issued in terms of these By-laws;
 - (j) without authority —

- (i) enter or inspect premises;
- (ii) carry out any act mentioned in section 101(1);
- (k) disclose any information relating to the financial or business affairs of any person which was acquired in the performance of any function or exercise of any power in terms of these By-laws, except —
 - (i) to a person who requires that information in order to perform a function or exercise a power in terms of these By-laws;
 - (ii) if the disclosure is ordered by a court of law; or
 - (iii) if the disclosure is in compliance of the provisions of any law.
- (l) contravene or fail to comply with the provisions of these By-laws;
- (m) fail to comply with any notice issued in terms of these By-laws;
- (n) fail to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these By-laws;
- (o) obstruct or hinder any authorised official of the Municipality in the execution of his or her duties under these By-laws; or
- (p) cause any damage to any water installation or the sewage disposal system which is the property of the Municipality whether such water installation or the sewage disposal system is located outside the boundaries or inside the boundaries of the premises of which such person is the owner or occupier.
- (2) Any person convicted of an offence contemplated in subsection (1) is liable on conviction to a fine, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding R50 (fifty Rand), or in default of payment to imprisonment not exceeding 1 (one) day, for every day during the continuance of such offence after a written notice has been issued by the Municipality requiring the discontinuance of such offence, and for a second or subsequent offence he shall be liable on conviction to a fine or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months.

Application of this Chapter

119. The provisions of this Chapter apply to all persons or bodies, including the State.

Repeal of By-laws

120. The by-laws listed in Schedule D are hereby repealed.

Short title

121. These By-laws are called the Water Services By-laws, 2005.

SCHEDULE A

TARIFFS OF CHARGES:

DISCHARGE OF SEWAGE, INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS, AND OTHER SUBSTANCES

The Drainage By-laws (Tariffs) published on 31 October 1974 under Municipal Notice 525 and amended in Municipal Notice 272 on 12 October 1989 are hereby further amended by the substitution of Sections A and B for the following:

A:1 GENERAL

- (1) Every premises upon which a building has been erected or if it is undeveloped, or is large enough in the opinion of Council to be utilised, provided it is connected, or in the opinion of the Council could be connected to Council's sewage disposal system, is subject to a levy/tariff.
- (2) The following formula shall be applied in order to determine the monthly charges per erf or connection point, in respect of the usage of the sewage disposal system:

- (a) Developed Erven:

$$C = \frac{b}{360} \left(\frac{V}{eb_v} + \frac{B}{eb_B} + \frac{S}{eb_s} \right) T$$

- (b) Undeveloped Erven:

$$C = \frac{b}{360} \left(\frac{V}{eb_v} + \frac{S}{eb_s} \right) T$$

C Monthly charges per erf or connection point

b Calculated, measured or as agreed upon monthly discharge per connection point of the sewage, industrial effluent and other substances

eb_v Estimated daily capacity of the sewage disposal system

eb_B Estimated daily discharge in the sewage disposal system determined by the authorised officer from time to time

eb_s Daily capacity purchased in the sea (outfall)

V Annual estimated capital cost of the sewage disposal system

B Annual estimated operating cost of the sewage disposal system

S Annual estimated cost of the sea (outfall)

T A surcharge determined by the council

- (3) The monthly discharge is calculated, measured or as agreed upon per month and in accordance with the table in paragraph B. The discharge figures in the respective tables are for Primary Uses in accordance with the proposed City of uMhlatuze Land Use Scheme in course of preparation.
- (4) After approval of a consent use, the erf will be reclassified to the applicable use zone.
- (5) Should the registered owner or occupier disagree with the determined discharge, the onus rests with the owner or user of developed erven to deliver proof of the monthly discharge, to the satisfaction of the authorised official.

B. DISCHARGE FIGURES

(1) MONTHLY DISCHARGE FIGURES FOR UNDEVELOPED ERVEN

The discharge shall be a minimum of 18 cubic metres or as determined below provided that the maximum erf size shall be 10 000 square metres.

(a) Residential 1,2,3

18 cubic m

(b) Residential 4,5

22,5 cubic m

(c)	Residential 6,7	0,090 cubic m./m ²
(d)	Residential 8 & 9	0,090 cubic m./m ²
(e)	Residential Estate and Small Holdings	0,090 cubic m./m ²
(f)	Hotel & Resort	0,120 cubic m./m ²
(g)	Public Garage	112,5 cubic m.
(h)	Service Industrial	0,240 cubic m./m ²
(i)	Low, medium & high impact industrial	0,075 cubic m./m ²
(j)	Institutional	0.045 cubic m./m ²
(k)	Worship	0.045 cubic m./m ²
(l)	Educational, Health and Welfare:	
	Crèche and Pre-Primary	0.045 cubic m./m ²
	Primary School	0.045 cubic m./m ²
	High School	0.045 cubic m./m ²
(m)	Limited Commercial 1 & 2	0,056 cubic m./m ²
	Special Commercial 1 & 2	
(n)	General Commercial	0,225 cubic m./m ²
(o)	Active Open Space, Passive Open Space, Agricultural 1 & 2, Special uses and other	Per Agreement
(p)	Municipal & Government 1 & 2	0,056 cubic m./m ²
(q)	Core mixed use 1 & 2	0,240 cubic m./m ²
(r)	Mixed use medium & low	0,056 cubic m./m ²
(s)	Multi use retail and office	0,056 cubic m./m ²
(t)	Quarrying and mining	Per Agreement
(u)	Airport	Per Agreement
(v)	Harbour & Harbour Resort	Per Agreement
(w)	Railways, Bus & Taxi Rank	Per Agreement

(2) MONTHLY DISCHARGE FIGURES FOR DEVELOPED ERVEN

The discharge shall be a minimum of 18 cubic metres or as determined below:

(a)	Residential 1,2 & 3	18 cubic m. Additional Units @ 18 cubic m.
(b)	Residential 4 & 5	22,5 cubic m. Additional Units @ 18 cubic m.
(c)	Residential 6 & 7	Number of dwellings x 22.5 cubic m.
(d)	Residential 8 & 9	Number of dwellings x 18 cubic m.
(e)	Residential Estate and Small Holdings	Number of dwellings x 22.5 cubic m. or per agreement
(f)	Hotel & Resort	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(g)	Public Garage	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(h)	Service Industrial	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(i)	Low, medium & high impact industrial	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(j)	Institutional	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(k)	Worship	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(l)	Educational, Health and Welfare: Crèche and Pre-Primary	100% of water consumption or per agreement
	Primary School	100% of water consumption or per agreement
	High School	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(m)	Limited Commercial 1 & 2, Special Commercial 1 & 2, Light Commercial	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(n)	General Commercial	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(o)	Active Open Space, Passive Open Space, Agricultural 1 & 2, special uses and other	Per agreement
(p)	Municipal & Government 1 & 2	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(q)	Core mixed use 1 & 2	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(r)	Mixed use medium & low	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(s)	Multi use retail and office	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(t)	Quarrying and mining	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(u)	Airport	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(v)	Harbour & Harbour Resort	100% of water consumption or per agreement
(w)	Railways, Bus & Taxi Rank	100% of water consumption or per agreement

SCHEDULE B

ACCEPTANCE OF EFFLUENT FOR DISCHARGE INTO THE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

No industrial effluent shall be accepted for discharge into the sewage disposal system unless it complies with the following conditions.

The effluent shall not contain concentrations of substances in excess of those stated below:

Large Works = A sewage works of greater than 25 MI/d capacity.

Small Works = A sewage works with less than 25 MI/d capacity

Special Limitations

1. No calcium carbide, radioactive waste or isotopes
2. No yeast & yeast wastes, molasses spent or unspent
3. No cyanides or related compounds capable of liberating HCN gas or cyanogen
4. No degreasing solvents, petroleum spirit, volatile flammable solvents or any substance which yields a flammable vapour above 20°C

General Quality Limits	Large Works > 25 MI/d	Small Works < 25 MI/d	Units
1. Temperature (°C)	< 44°C	< 44°C	Degrees Celsius
2. pH	6 < pH < 10	6,5 < pH < 10	pH units
3. Oils, greases, waxes of mineral origin	50	50	mg/l
4. Vegetable Oils, greases, waxes	250	250	mg/l
5. Total sugar and starch (as glucose)	1 000	500	mg/l
6. Sulphates in solution (as so ⁴)	250	250	mg/l
7. Sulphides, hydrosulphides and polysulphides (as ⁻)	1	1	mg/l
8. Chlorides (as Cl ⁻)	1 000	500	mg/l
9. Flouride (as F ⁻)	5	5	mg/l
10. Phenols (as phenol)	10	5	mg/l
11. Cyanides (as CN ⁻)	20	10	mg/l
12. Settle-able Solids	Charge	Charge	ml/m
13. Suspended Solids	2 000	1 000	mg/l
14. Toatal dissolved solids	1 000	500	mg/l
15. Electrical Conductivity	—	400	mS/m
16. Anionic Surfactants	—	500	mg/l
17. C.O.D.	Charge	Charge	mg/l
Heavy Metal Limits			
18. Copper (as Cu)	50	5	mg/l
19. Nickel (N)	50	5	mg/l
20. Zinc (Zn)	50	5	mg/l
21. Iron (Fe)	50	5	mg/l
22. Boron (B)	50	5	mg/l
23. Selenium (Se)	50	5	mg/l
24. Manganese (Mn)§	50	5	mg/l
25. Lead (Pb)	20	5	mg/l
26. Cadmium (Cd)	20	5	mg/l
27. Mercury (Hg)	1	1	mg/l
28. Total Chrome (Cr)	20	5	mg/l
29. Arsenic (As)	20	5	mg/l
30. Titanium (Ti)	20	5	mg/l
31. Cobalt (Co)	20	5	mg/l
Total Metals	100	20	mg/l

SCHEDULE C**ACCEPTANCE OF TRADE EFFLUENT FOR DISCHARGE INTO SEA OUTFALLS**

No trade effluent shall be accepted for discharge into the sea outfall unless it complies with the following conditions.

The effluent shall not contain concentrations of substances in excess of those stated below:

Sea Outfall Quality Limited	Units
1. Temperature (°C)	44°C Degrees Celsius
2. pH	5,5 < pH < 9,5
3. Settle-able Solids	2 mg/l
4. Oils, greases, waxes of mineral origin	50 mg/l
5. Arsenic (expressed as As)	5 mg/l
6. Cadmium (expressed as Cd)	1,5 mg/l
7. Total chromium (expressed as Cr)	3 mg/l
8. Copper (expressed as Cu)	3 mg/l

9. Lead (expressed as Pb)	5	mg/l
10. Mercury (expressed as Hg)	0,05	mg/l
11. Cyanides (expressed as CN)	10	mg/l
12. Nickel (expressed as Ni)	10	ml/m
13. Zinc (expressed as S)	20	mg/l
14. Sulphide (expressed as S))	1	mg/l
15. Sulphates in solution (as SO4)	250	mg/l

SCHEDULE D
REPEALED BY-LAWS

Number and Year	Name of By-laws	Extent of Repeal
Municipal Notice 11 dated 26 April 2001	uMhlathuze Municipality (KZ 282) Water Bylaws fro KZ 282 District	Whole
Administrator's Notice 297 dated 8 June 1967	Borough of Empangeni: Sanitation By-laws	Whole
Municipal Notice 105 dated 10 May 1990	Borough of Richards Bay: By-laws Relating to the Discharge of Sewage, Industrial Effluents and other Substances	Whole
Municipal Notice 272 dated 12 October 1989	Borough of Richards Bay: Tariffs of Charges: Discharge of Sewage, Industrial Effluents and other Substances	Whole
Municipal Notice 10/2022 Provincial Gazette 6096 dated 11 April 2002	uMhlathuze Municipality Water & Sanitation Bylaws	Whole

ADVERTENSIES — ADVERTISEMENTS**KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE
PUBLIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm ²
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm ²
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

INHOUD

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging	2697
Diverse	2699

CONTENTS

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment	2697
Miscellaneous	2699

**DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING/
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT****DIE MSUNDUZI MUNISIPALITEIT
STADSBEPLANNING SKEMA**

Kennis word hierby ingevolge Artikel 47 bis B(2)(b), saamgelees met Artikel 47 bis A(2) van die Dorpbeplanningsordonnansie (Ordonnansie No 27 van 1949, soos gewysig) gegee dat Die Msunduzi Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om 'n aansoek te oorweeg om die herosenering vanaf "Algemene Woonbuurt" na "Kantoor", ten opsigte van die Restant van Erf 640 Pietermaritzburg, synde Coronation weg 19: Scottsville.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysiging en dokumentasie lê ter insae beskikbaar by die Openbare Navrae Toonbank van Ontwikkelingsbestuur, 5de verdieping, Professor Nyembezi Sentrum (Symons Gebou), Kerkstraat 341, Pietermaritzburg.

Enige persoon met voldoende belang kan skriftelike besware of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoek en voorgestelde wysigings voor of op 14 Oktober 2005 by die Strategiese Uitvoerende Bestuurder: Korporatiewe Strategiese Beplanning, 5de vloer Professor Nyembezi Sentrum (Symons Sentrum Gebou), Kerkstraat 341, Pietermaritzburg (Posbus 1393 Pietermaritzburg, 3200) indien.

MR T. ZULU,
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Stadsaal,
Pietermaritzburg.

D1—September 15, 2005.

**THE MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (2)(b), read in conjunction with Section 47 bis A (2), of the Town Planning Ordinance

(Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended) that it is the intention of The Msunduzi Municipality to consider an application for the rezoning from "General Residential" to "Office" purposes in respect of the Remainder of Erf 640 Pietermaritzburg, being 19 Coronation Road: Scottsville.

A copy of the proposed amendment and documents are lying for inspection at the Development Management Public Enquiry Counter, 5th Floor, Professor Nyembezi Centre (Symons Centre Building), 341 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

Any person having sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Strategic Executive Manager (Corporate Strategic Planning) by not later than 14 October 2005 at 5th Floor Professor Nyembezi Centre (Symons Centre Building), 341 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg (P.O. Box 1393, Pietermaritzburg, 3200).

MR T. ZULU,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
Pietermaritzburg.

D1—September 15, 2005.

**UMKHANDLU DOLOBHA WASETHEKWINI
EHHOVISI ELISETSHONALANGA
MAPHAKATHI
ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO:
SOHLELO LWEDOLOBHA LWASE
PINETOWN**

Kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi kufakwe isicelo kumkhandlu ngokwesigaba 47 sika B sika-somqulu wemithetho kamasipala wokuhlelwa kwedolobha, sika 1949 (Ordinance no 27 of 1949) njengoba sichitshiyelwe, isicelo sokuthi:

Ingxenywe yeSiza esingunombolo 3102 esedolobhaneni elise Pinetown, 23 Rohrs Crescent, Pinetown Kusuka kwi indawo yokuhlala ekhethekile yokuqala Kuya kwi indawo yokuhlala ekhethekile yesibili.

Amakhophi alesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo ayatholakala ehhovisi le Town Planning, 2 Club lane, E Pinetown ngezikhathi zomsebenzi.

Noma ngubani ongavumelani nalesisiphakamiso angafaka incwadi ephikisayo ku-Mqondisi: Planning & Development, ekhelini elingezansi.

Closing date for written objections or representations: 07 October 2005.

DR M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
Inner West Area Office
P O Box 244,
Pinetown 3600.

D3—kuMandulo 15, 2005.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: PINETOWN
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Pinetown Town Planning Scheme Clauses in the course of preparation for: (Cadastral Description/Erf No.) Rem of 3102 Pinetown Township (Street Address) 23 Rohrs Crescent, Pinetown (from) Special Residential I (to) Special Residential II (c)

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 2 Club Lane, Pinetown, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director: Planning at the address below, by 7 October 2005.

DR M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
Inner West Area Office
P O Box 244,
Pinetown 3600.

D3—September 15, 2005.

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: BEREA NORTH
AREA OF THE DURBAN TOWN PLANNING
SCHEME IN THE COURSE OF
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Berea North Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Proposed: Portion 4 (of 3) of Erf 526; Portion 11 (of 2) of Erf 523; Portion 8 (of 1) of Erf 523; Erf 529 and Rem of Erf 529 all of Brickfield Street Address: 315-319 Ridge Road From: General Residential 1 Zone To: General Residential 3 Zone

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning) (Attention: Divisional Planner - Rezoning), P O Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday, 07 October 2005.

M. SUTCLIFFE,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
West Street,
Durban.

D4—September 15, 2005.

**UMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST
ISAZISO NO. 155 KU 2005
ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUCHIBIYELA
UHLELO LOKUHELELWA KABUSHA
KWEDOLOBHA I-MARGATE**

Umphakathi uyaziswa ngokomyalelo wesigaba B (1) somthetho wedolobha omayelana nokuHlelwa kweDolobha engunombolo 27 ka 1949 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi kuyisifiso sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka kwedolobha I- Margate ngendlela elandelayo:

1. Iziza (erven) 969, 970 ezise Ramsgate, kanye neziza 971 no 972 ezise Ramsgate ezisetshenziwa njengendawo yomphakathi (Open Public Space), ziguqulwe zibe indawo yokulondoloza imvelo (Conservation).

Ikhophi yalezichibiyelo ezicutshungulwayo iyatholakala kulabo abafuna ukuyihlola emahhovisi kamasipala aku- Crescent Road eVungu ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Uma kukhona onentshisekelo yokuphikisa loluhlelo angabhala izikhalazo zakhe aqondise ku P O Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240, noma azithumele ngesikhahlezi kulombolo: (039) 315 6236 engakashayi umhlaka 7 Oktobha 2005 ngo 16h00 ntambama.

SW MKHIZE
UMPHATHI- DOLOBHA

Municipal Offices
10 Connor Street
P.O. Box 5
Port Shepstone
4240

D5—kuMandulo 15, 2005.

**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE NO. 155 OF 2005
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MARGATE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME (IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis 1 of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to consider amendments to the Margate Town Planning Scheme (in course of preparation) by rezoning of: —

Erven 969, 970 Ramsgate from "Public Open Space" and Erven 971 and 972 Ramsgate from "Administration" to "Conservation"

A copy of the proposed amendment will be available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Crescent Road, Uvongo, during normal office hours and anyone with sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5, Port Shepstone, 4240 (Fax 039-3156236) by not later than 7 October 2005 at 16:00.

SW MKHIZE
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Municipal Offices
10 Connor Street
P.O. Box 5
Port Shepstone
4240

D5—September 15, 2005.

**UMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST
ISAZISO NO. 156 KU 2005
ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUCHIBIYELA
UHLELO LOKUHELELWA KABUSHA
AMADOLOBHA I-MARGATE NE
MPENJATHI/SOUTHBROOM**

Umphakathi uyaziswa ngokomyalelo wesigaba B (1) somthetho wedolobha omayelana nokuHlelwa kweDolobha engunombolo 27 ka 1949 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi kuyisifiso sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka kwamadolobha I- Margate neMpenjathi/Southbroom ngendlela elandelayo:

1. Isiza (erf) 672 esise Southbroom esisetshenziwa njengendawo yokusebenzela (Administration), siguqulwe sibe indawo yokuhlala engakhela imizi eminingi (Special Residential 2).
2. Isiza (erf) 780 esise Southbroom esisetshenziwa njengendawo yokusebenzela (Administration), siguqulwe sibe indawo yokuhlala engakhela imizi eminingi (Special Residential 2).
3. Ingxenywe 1 yesiza (erf) 711 esise Shelley Beach esisetshenziwa njengendawo eyimizi eminingi, siguqulwe sibe indawo yokuqhuba ibhizinisi elincane (Limited Commercial).

Ikhophi yalezichibiyelo ezicutshungulwayo iyatholakala kulabo abafuna ukuyihlola emahhovisi kamasipala aku- Crescent Road eVungu ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Uma kukhona onentshisekelo yokuphikisa loluhlelo angabhala izikhalazo zakhe aqondise ku P O Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240, noma azithumele ngesikhahlezi kulombolo: (039) 315 6236 engakashayi umhlaka 7 Oktobha 2005 ngo 16h00 ntambama.

SW MKHIZE
UMPHATHI- DOLOBHA

Municipal Offices
10 Connor Street
P.O. Box 5
Port Shepstone
4240

D6—kuMandulo 15, 2005.

**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE NO. 156/2005
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE MARGATE AND IMPENJATI/SOUTHBROOM TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES (IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (1) of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to consider

amendments to the Margate and Impenjati/Southbroom Town Planning Schemes (in course of preparation) by the rezoning of:

1. Erf 672 Southbroom from "Administration" to a "Special Residential 2"
 2. Erf 780 Southbroom from "Administration" to a "Special Residential 2"
 3. Portion 1 of Erf 711 Shelly Beach from "Special Residential" to "Limited Commercial"
- A copy of the proposed amendment will be available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Crescent Road, Uvongo, during normal office hours and anyone with sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5, Port Shepstone, 4240 (Fax 039-3156236) by not later than 7 October 2005 at 16:00.

SW MKHIZE
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Municipal Offices
10 Connor Street
P.O. Box 5
Port Shepstone
4240

D6—September 15, 2005.

**UMTHETHO 21 (10) WENTHUTHUKO
ELEKELELA IMITHETHO OHAMBISANA
NENTHUTHUKO ELEKELELA
ISIMISO 1995**

UVAN DER SCHYFF BAYLIS SHAI TOWN PLANNING ungenisile isicelo ohambisana neNthuthuko elekelela Isimiso seNdawo yezwe neNthuthuko ekwaziwa ngokuthi iColita Extension 1, efumaniswa okwesele kuPortion 11 epulazini Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS nasokwesele eErf 4754 eEscourt. Indawo yezwe yeNthuthuko kufumaniswa eNyakatho eEscourt Township (Forderville) naseNtshonalanga yendlela iProvincial Road R 103 (Main Road 1-9), emthetweni waseMasipala waseMtshezi.

Indawo yezwe yeNthuthuko izohlenganisa okulandelayo:

1. Icebo elisha lendawo esele kuPortion 11 lepulazi Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS kutshintshwe kube yiErf 5858 Escourt Registration Division FS.
2. Ukwahlukaniswa kwiErf 5858 Escourt Registration Division FS kutshintshwe kube iErven 5940 ku6847, 6856 ku6862, 6864, 6865, 6850 ku6854 eEscourt.
3. Ukwahlukaniswa okwesele kwiErf 4754 Escourt Registration Division FS kutshintshwe kube iErven 5859 ku5939, 6863, 6848 ne6849 eEscourt.
4. Ukuhlukaniswa kwesicelo seErf 5858 eEscourt Town Planning Scheme.
5. Ukuvumiswa kwezindawo ezintsha mayelana neEscourt Town Planning Scheme, futhi neResidential 3, neGeneral Commercial, neSpecial Municipal nePublic Open Space.
6. Ukukhishwa komthetho mayelana noA noB eDeed of Transfer T 11824/03, mayelana nokwesele yePortion 11 epulazini Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS nomthetho A kuC eDeed of Transfer T25205/85 mayelana nokwesele yeErf 4754 eEscourt.
7. Ukukhishwa komthetho C kuE eDeed of Transfer T 11824/03 mayelana nokwesele yePortion 11 epulazini Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS ukuthi zisetshenzwe lapho aqondene neErven eTownship kuphela.

Amaplani nakonke mayelana nawo angahlolwa amalanga ayi21 kusukela 8 September 2005, emahovisi alandelayo:

- (i) VAN DER SCHYFF BAYLIS SHAI TOWN PLANNING, Block A Room 13, Greenoaks Office Park, Corner Bekker Road & Gregory Avenue, Vorna Valley, Phone 011 3159908, Fax 011 805 1411.
- (ii) Ophethe Isikhundla (Mnum. D Khuzwayo)

uThukela District Masipali, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith.

Isicelo sizoba silalelwe eTribunal Hearing ngo29 kaNovember 2005 eEscourt Golf Club, eEscourt ngo10 ekuseni. Ngaphambi kweTribunal Hearing kuzoba iPre-Hearing Conference endaweni njenge naseTribunal Hearing ngo 5 kaOctober ngo10 ekuseni futhi kuzoba isite inspection ngo 28 kaNovember 2005 ngo2 ntam-bama.

Noma bani ofuna ukwazana nesicelo makakwaziwe ngalokho olandelayo:

1. Ungangenisa izikhalo ngaphambi kokuphela amalanga ayi21, kuqale uma lesi sisaziso siphume (8 September 2005), kuMphathi wesikhundla. Kufanele kubhalwe noma kube khona umkhulumeli.
2. Uma isikhalo sakho siphikisana nesicelo seNdawo yezwe yeNthuthuko, ufaneele ube khona wena noma umkhulumeli ngaphambi kwiTribunal ngamalanga abhalwe ngaphezulu.

Izikhalo ezibhalwe noma umkhulumeli kufanele kunikezwe kuMphathi wesikhundla eThukela District Masipali, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, 3370 futhi ungathintana noMphathi wesikhundla uma unemibuzo enombolo (036) 638-5100 nefax (036) 637-5608.

D8—kuMandulo 8, 15, 2005.

REGULATION 21 (10) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT 1995

VAN DER SCHYFF BAYLIS SHAI TOWN PLANNING has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act for a Land Development Area known as Colita Extension I, located on the Remainder of Portion 11 of the farm Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS and the

Remainder of Erf 4754 Estcourt. The Land Development Area is located to the north of Estcourt Township (Forderville) and to the west of Provincial Road R 103 (Main Road 1-9), within the jurisdiction of the uMtshezi Municipality.

The Land Development Area will consist of the following:

1. The re-designation of the former Remainder of Portion 11 of the farm Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS as Erf 5858 Estcourt Registration Division FS.
2. The subdivision of Erf 5858 Estcourt Registration Division FS into Erven 5940 to 6847, 6856 to 6862, 6864, 6865, 6850 to 6854 Estcourt.
3. The subdivision of the Remainder of Erf 4754 Estcourt Registration Division FS into Erven 5859 to 5939, 6863, 6848 and 6849 Estcourt.
4. The incorporation of proposed Erf 5858 Estcourt into the Estcourt Town Planning Scheme.
5. The approval of the appropriate zoning of the component erven in terms of the Estcourt Town Planning Scheme, including Residential 3, General Commercial, Special Municipal and Public Open Space.
6. The suspension of conditions A and B as contained in Deed of Transfer T 11824/03, in respect of the Remainder of Portion 11 of the farm Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS and conditions A to C as contained in Deed of Transfer T25205/85 in respect of the Remainder of Erf 4754 Estcourt.
7. The suspension of conditions C to E as contained in Deed of Transfer T 11824/03, in respect of the Remainder of Portion 11 of the farm Paapkuils Fontein 819-GS insofar as they should be made only applicable to certain erven in the township.

The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection, for a period of 21 days from 8 September 2005, at the following offices:

- (i) VAN DER SCHYFF BAYLIS SHAI TOWN PLANNING, Block A, Room 13, Greenoaks Office Park, Corner Bekker Road & Gregory Avenue, Vorna Valley, Phone 011 315 9908, Fax 011 805 1411.
- (ii) The Designated Officer (Mr D Khuzwayo) uThukela District Municipality, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 29 November 2005 at the Estcourt Golf Club, Estcourt at 10h00. The Tribunal Hearing will be preceded by a Pre-Hearing Conference to be held at the same venue on 5 October 2005 at 10h00 and a site inspection to be held on 28 November 2005 at 14h00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (8 September 2005), provide the Designated Officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comment constitutes an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the dates mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at the uThukela District Municipality, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, 3370 and you may contact the Designated Officer if you have any queries on telephone number (036) 638-5100 and fax number (036) 637-5608.

D8—September 8, 15, 2005.

DIVERSE/MISCELLANEOUS

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating:—

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for:—
 - (4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
 - (4.3) the amendment of route;
 - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
 - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (4.6) the renewal of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the transfer of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
 - (4.9) the replacement of vehicle;
 - (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars,

including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;

- (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
- (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55.
- (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the conversion of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate

supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLAR

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating:—

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;

- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) These applications will be heard as from **06 OCTOBER 2005** and applicants will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

DOLPHIN COAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 42

VEHICLES: 50

1. BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK TO STANGER:

FROM ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR 474, N2 TO SHAKASHEAD, R102 TO UMHALALI VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKASKRAAL, NKOBO TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRADING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN TO SHAVIN'S TRADING STORE AND PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG REVERSE OF ABOVE ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

2. FROM SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO TONGAAT ALONG R102 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT UMHALALI, SHAKASHEAD, COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN TO FRASERS, SHAKASHEAD, COMPENSATION, UMHALALI, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

3. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, NORTH ALONG N2, MR 474, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE, M4 SOUTH ZIMBALI (PICK

UP AND DROP OFF) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK ALONG M4 SOUTH, PICKING UP AT ZIMBALI TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE AND RETURN TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

5. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK AND SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK AND SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK.

MARIANRIDGE TAXI ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 17

VEHICLES: 26

1. MARIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN:

FROM MARIANRIDGE TAXI RANK DOWN MILKY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, GO VIA K.T.T. AND VIA N.P.A INTO N3 BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, GO DOWN ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS BEHIND SYDENHAM TAXI ON SOLDIERS WAY.

2. DURBAN TAXI RANK TO MARIANRIDGE:

PICK UP AGAIN FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, GO DOWN SOLDIERS WAY, TURN RIGHT TO PINE STREET, CARRY IN UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 FREEWAY FACING WESTERLY DIRECTION OF N3, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH MARIANHILL/RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN LEFT AGAIN ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, PASS N.P.A AND ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, IN THE CORNER OF MILKY WAY AND RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING NEPTUNE DRIVE WHICH IS IN MARIANRIDGE, THEN START OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS UNTIL CENTRAL DRIVE WHICH IS SITUATED AT MARIANRIDGE NEW TOWNSHIP.

3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO DURBAN:

SAME ROUTE VIA K.T.T. AND ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WEST MEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, KYALAMI ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, TRAFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STANSFIELD LANE AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD VIA COWIES HILL, M13, PROCEED VIA R 613 WESTVILLE CENTRE, VIA 45TH CUTTING, VIA SHERWOOD THEN JOIN N3 AGAIN AND FOLLOW THE NORMAL ROUTE (AS ABOVE) TO GET TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.

4. MARIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN:

GO DOWN MILKY WAY, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER OF RICHMOND ROAD AND MILKY WAY, GO STRAIGHT VIA K.T.T. ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, VIA OTH BEIERS, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, THEN

TURN LEFT INTO STANSFIELD LANE, THEN STOP AT TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

5. PINETOWN TO MARIANRIDGE:

FROM THE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, ON THE FIRST SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT FACING WESTERLY DIRECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD, GO VIA OTH BEIERS, VIA ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF UNTIL YOU JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL YOU GET TO THE CORNER OF RICHMOND AND MILKY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU GET TO NEPTUNE DRIVE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MARIANRIDGE TOWNSHIP, THEN START OFF LOADING PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU JOIN CENTRAL DRIVE WHICH IS MARIANRIDGE NEW TOWNSHIP.

KENVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 34

VEHICLES: 35

1. KENVILLE TO DURBAN:

FROM THE STARTING POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO JOHANNA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEEPLE ROAD, INTO TEMPLE ROAD, RETURN ALONG TEMPLE ROAD, INTO STEEPLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, INTO KENVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO - (OR) - RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, DROP OFF POINT, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON ALICE STREET TAXI RANK.

2. DURBAN TO KENVILLE:

FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION

ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.

UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 17

VEHICLES: 23

ROUTE:

1. FORWARD JOURNEY:

START — MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY:

OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UNGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.

2. FORWARD JOURNEY:

START — MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.

ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 66

VEHICLES: 94

1. VERULAM TO CANELANDS:

1.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT DUKER ROAD, LEFT NYALA ROAD, RIGHT LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT

NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT DUKER ROAD, TURN LEFT NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION:

2.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

3. NDWEDWE TO DURBAN:

3.1 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT P100 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT IN CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK OR FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT ORDANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK.

3.2 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.

4. VERULAM TO TONGAAT:

4.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI

RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

4.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

5. VERULAM TO STANGER:

5.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME THE SAME ROUTE.

5.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.

5.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT KMARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

6. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

6.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

6.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7. VERULAM TO MORELAND:

7.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN

- RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
8. **VERULAM TO COTTANLANDS:**
- 8.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 8.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
9. **VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW:**
- 9.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
10. **VERULAM TO NDWEDWE - INTA-PHUKA - SMAMANE:**
- 10.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
- 10.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
11. **NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS:**
- 11.1 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
- 11.2 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12. **VERULAM TO OAKFORD:**
- 12.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
13. **VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI:**
- 13.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 13.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
14. **VERULAM TO EMONA:**
- 14.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 14.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
15. **VERULAM TO PINETOWN:**
- 15.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INANDA ROAD/UMGENI ROAD OFF RAMP, STRAIGHT UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 35

VEHICLES: 39

1.1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN:

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO GALE STREET, INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 99 ON MARKET ROAD.

1.2 RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK:

FROM RANK NO.99 ON MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS / SYDNEY ROAD INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO EDEIN SWALES VC DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M30, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, AND RETURN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MARKET ROAD, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, INTO M30 OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED AS PER 1-2 ABOVE.

2. FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS:

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND

RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANS-DOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, AND TURN AROUND AT MANCHES-TER STREET INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

3. GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI:

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, AND ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TURNING AROUND AT SOUTH COAST ROAD AND GRIMSBY ROAD INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

SIZWE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS : 82

VEHICLES : 189

FROM DICKS MNDZO TO NEWCASTLE:

FROM DICKS MNDZO FARM KUBHEKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO JOIN P483 AT JACKSPAN, TURN RIGHT INTO JR1 THROUGH JOHNSTON FARM AND LESTIE FARM TO JOIN BR1 THEN RIGHT INTO P483 JOIN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI:

FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS USING AUTHOURISED PUBLIC ROAD TRANSPORT TO JOIN P483 AT EMPOMPINI TEKU, KHUZANI, THEN TURN RIGHT AT TEKU TO JOIN BR1.

OSIZWENI TO MADADENI:

ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKU, KHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2, INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE, USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITES.

OSIZWENI TO NEW CASTLE AND RETURN:

A. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN ATREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F VIA MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALASPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESIT-

LOL ESIBOMVU, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F VIA KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE,

RESTRICTION : NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM

E. FROM MNDZO VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG:

(a) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN INTO M2 WEST, TO HARROW ROAD INTO WANDERERS INTO PARK CITY RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY DEPART FROM PARK CITY RANK, INTO DEVILLERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST, INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG:

(b) FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK, NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY

VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, MEMEL ROAD VIA VREDE, COMELIA, VILLERS AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT INTO M2 WEST OFF TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN, DEPART FROM PARK CITY RANK.

NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID:

SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N11, TURN RIGHT P483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 ROAD INTO VRYHEID JOIN KERK STREET UP TO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION : PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER.

NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN

VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILLWATER, FROM STILLWATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT R34, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILLWATER COTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MELMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG (BARA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK)

FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 JOIN R23 INTO VOLKRUST CONTINUE WITH R23 STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TO LOMBARD STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 UP TO N3 THEN OFF TO M2 WEST OFF TO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD THEN INTO BARA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.

RETURN FROM BARA TAXI RANK INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO M2 EAST OFF TO N3 THEN OFF TO R23 THEN USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD UP TO SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE

NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS:

FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R23 VOLKRUST UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI AT MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN:

A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLENI JAKKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF, MNDZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWA CELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.

RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION : NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM

B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA, EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP, EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.

RETURN : SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION : NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

C) FROM OSIZWENI C,D & E VIA TOP RANK, EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI ESITOLLO ESIBOVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF, MNDZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION : NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

- D) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & E VIA KHUZANI, MANZANA & JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA, KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.

RETURN : SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION : NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

A. ROUTE TO DUNDEE:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

B. ROUTE TO LADYSMITH:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11, TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE

C. ROUTE TO ESTCOURT:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET, TURN TO N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

D. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOOIRIVER, HOWICK TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.

E. ROUTE TO DURBAN:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET, TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP OFF PASSENGER IN PINE-TOWN.

F. ROUTE TO QWAQWA:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO ALLEN STREET, TURN TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HARRISMITH AND PROCEED TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS : 46

VEHICLES : 78

- FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENS-

INGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD.

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN VIA DURBAN NORTH INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN VIA LA-LUCIA INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN: INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT

INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.
- FROM GATEWAY TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, LEFT INTO JUBILEE STREET, RIGHT INTO WEST COURT CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MERIDIAN STREET, RIGHT INTO SUNSET CRESCENT, INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO PALM, LEFT INTO COURT, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CANE GATE, LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe, RIGHT INTO AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CANE GATE, LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe, RIGHT INTO TEDFORD CIRCLE, LEFT INTO WILLTON PARK, INTO M41 LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANKS. NEW ROADS AS YET TO BE NAMED AROUND UMHLANGA NEW TOWN CENTRE.

DURBAN TO LA-MERCY AND LA-MERCY AIRPORT (KING SHAKA AIRPORT)

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, IN OLD FORT RD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, LEFT AT LA-MERCY INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE TO YET TO BE NAMED ROADS TO THE NEW AIR-PORT, RETURN ON THE REVERSE TAXI ROUTE.

ROADHOUSE TO LA LUCIA & UMHLANGA

FROM THE LOADING / OFFLOADING BAYS AT THE INTERSECTION OF RIVERSIDE ROAD AND NORTH COAST ROAD ON RIVERSIDE ROAD, ALONG RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD. RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD LEFT INTO HYPERMARKET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PICK N' PAY HYPERMARKET. LEFT INTO WATERKANT ROAD, LEFT INTO MILL WAY, RIGHT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, INTO MACKEURTAN AVENUE, INTO HINTON GROVE, INTO KENTUCKY DRIVE, INTO PARK DRIVE, INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TP LA LUCIA MALL TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO TONGAAT

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT AT WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO TONGAAT MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN. TO UMHLANGA ON REVERSE ROUTE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK - VIA GATEWAY

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD,

INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURNS RIGHT AROUND THE CIRCLE PASS UMHLANGA HOSPITAL AND PROCEEDS TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO M41, INTO R102 LEFT OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIALS PARK ROAD AND PROCEEDS TO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO VERULAM

FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TOWN BOARD - UMHLANGA NEW BUSINESS CENTRE, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO, LEFT AT UMDLOTI TURN OFF INTO M27 VIA RIYADH TOWNSHIP, LOVISA, TEMPLE VALLEY PROCEED INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN. FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M41, THROUGH INTO R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT AT M41 ACROSS N2 BRIDGE RIGHT INTO N2 (NORTH) LEFT AT UMDLOTI TURN OFF LEFT INTO M27 VIA RIYADH TOWNSHIP, LOVISA, TEMPLE VALLEY PROCEED INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN, FROM TANAGER TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT AT M41 PROCEED INTO R102 LEFT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe VIA CAMPBELLSTOWN PHOENIX LEFT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD INTO OTTAWA OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO M27 INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO AMOUTI, AMOUTANA AND ZWULESHA TAXI RANK DIRECT & RETURN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI IN TANAGER WAY UMHLANGA ROCKS RIGHT INTO LAGOONS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE RD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M41 INTO R102 INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AMOUTI MAIN ROAD TO AMOUTI, AMOUTANA & ZWULESHA TAXI RANK & RETURN ON THE REVERSE ROUTE.

RIGHT INTO HANNAFORD DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNFORD DRIVE, LEFT NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT LENHAM, RIGHT WESTHAM, MAMABAS STORES, RIGHT INTO AMOUTI MAIN ROAD TO AMOUTI, AMOUTANA & ZWULESHA TAXI RANK & RETURN ON THE REVERSE TAXI ROUTE.

DURBAN TO SIBAYA CASINO TO PICK UP & DROP OFF PASSENGERS

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) LEFT INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD LEFT INTO STANGER STREET TO M4, LEFT AT SIBAYA AND M4 TRAFFIC CIRCLE R TO SIBAYA CASINO (YET TO BE APPROVED TAXI RANK) PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO N3

LEFT AT N2 INTERCHANGE TO N2 NORTH L AT SIBAYA CASINO OFF RAMP TO CASINO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE REVERSE TRIP TO DROP OFF ONLY IN DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE BACK TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PHOENIX

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA (TANAGER WAY), INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO OCEAN WAY, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT PLACE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO M41, LEFT INTO R102, LEFT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLHEAD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PEGUSUS STREET, RIGHT INTO PANDORA STREET AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK ON PANDORA STREET AT THE PHOENIX TOWN CENTRE. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT GATEWAY SHOPPING CENTRE RIGHT INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD - RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD INTO R102, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PEGUSUS STREET INTO PANDORA STREET INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO UMDLOTI

FROM AN APPROVED RANK AT UMHLANGA, TANAGER WAYS INTO LAGOON DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO M4 STRAIGHT INTO SIBIYA CASINO. LEFT AT UMDLOTI, TURN OFF RIGHT INTO M27 TO UMDLOTI NORTH BEACH ROAD. BACK TO SOUTH BEACH ROAD AND INTO THE APPROVED RANKS AND RETURNS ON THE REVERSE ROUTE VIA CASINO.. UMHLANGA RANK & TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN CENTURAY ROADS NO. 109/326.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO WATERLOO

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO M27, LEFT AT PYTHON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROCODILE INTO WATERLOO TAXI RANK, LEFT AT STOP STREET TO ORPHANAGE, RIGHT TO LOUVISA, LEFT TO WATERLOO HALL, LEFT TO HIGH SCHOOL (CROCODILE ROAD BACK TO RANK AREA STILL DEVELOPING WITH UNNAMED NEW ROADS AND RETURN.

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BALLITO

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT INTO M4 LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO TRAFFIC CIRCLE STOP. LEFT INTO M4 RIGHT AT BALLITO AND M4 INTERSECTION INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK LEFT INTO MINERVA ROAD COMPENSATION ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, JACK POWELL ROAD, ZIMBALI GOLF ESTATE, WESTBROOK BEACH, LA-MERCY, SOUTH BEACH ROAD, LAGOON ROAD, AHMED'S STREET, SIBAYA CIRCLE AND CASINO AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO NEWTON CENTRE, AROUND GATEWAY RANK, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE LEFT INTO JUBILEE STREET LEFT INTO WEST COURT CIRCLE RIGHT INTO MERIDIAN STREET RIGHT INTO SUNSET CRESCENT LEFT

INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD RIGHT INTO PALM. LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe TIGHT INTO DRIVE TETTFORD CIRCLE LEFT INTO WILTON PARK, M41, LEFT INTO R102, LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH, RIGHT INTO N3 INTO CENTENARY ROAD RANK, FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IN LALUCIA MALL INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.

OP.1268959.

- (2) SOKHELA MP ID No 7309095471080. Postal address: P O BOX 33, NEWCASTLE, 2940.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253221/4 from MAZIBUKO EM (13 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1276351.

- (2) DLAMINI BA ID No 6605225589084.
- (3) District: NEWCASTLE. Postal address: P O BOX 60710, MADADENI, 2951 c/o MADADENI AND NEWCASTLE TAXI OWNERS ASS P O BOX 1440, NEWCASTLE, 2940.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION - REGAZETTE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION. MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGEN GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADLOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE 2

FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT VIA BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, PROCEED VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE.

OR

FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT VIA KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE 3

FROM MADADANI HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE VIA ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS VIA BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, VIA CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 VIA SECTION 1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION VIA KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

SECTION 4

FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT AT BEER WHOLESALE T-JUNCTION, VIA KWAGULE ROAD BETWEEN 5 AND 2, TURN RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/ NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS

STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

FROM BESTER STOP T-JUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

SECTION 5

FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION 5, VIA NTOBEKO L.P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

SECTION 6

FROM BREWERY (SORGUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTER-

SECTION SHORT HOMES, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICES CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALE, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE 7

FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM PI STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN LEFT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE 8

FROM R SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP STRAIGHT VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIR UIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AMATUKUSA ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRECHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CEN-

TRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY. TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD. ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.

ROUTE 10

JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKATRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALLOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMDALLOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICES PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.

ROUTE 12

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

FROM MAGISTRATES OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH, SECTION 1. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3, TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA, VIA EHASHINI STOP, VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL —ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH),

PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S.P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWA MASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP RANK, TURN LEFT AT KWAMABHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPOT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHAKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT MADANYINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA OLD KZT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT KWAVILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA JAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. VIA UTRECHT TAXI RANK AT EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE 14

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET. TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, VIA PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT. TURN RIGHT TO KARBOCHEM, VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETARY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS) EMPONGOPONGWENI. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

OP.1276353.

- (2) MOLLO TJ ID No 6304115357089.
- (3) District: NEWCASTLE. Postal address: HOUSE NO M764, SECTION 7, MADADENI, 2951 c/o MADADENI AND NEWCASTLE TAXI OWNERS ASS P O BOX 1440, NEWCASTLE, 2940.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION — REGAZETTE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION. SAME AS APPLICATION 1276351.

OP.1281214.

- (2) MKHIZE VN ID No 4411160316084. Postal address: 966 VUMA STREET, SOBANTU VILLAGE, 3210.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 258679/3 from MKHIZE BS (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1288434.

- (2) NAIDOO JN ID No 7110275746089.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 25297, GATEWAY, 4321.
- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-9, Permit No. 1270309/0 from NAIDOO JN (9 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (5) 1 x 9 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of tourists.
- (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1270309/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 'A' ATTACHED

**** NB:- PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS ARE LIMITED TO THE NUMBER REFLECTED ON THIS PERMIT AND NOT THE NUMBER REFLECTED ON THE LICENCE.

OP.1292646.

- (2) MAKHANYA SP ID No 6705145419089.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: PO BOX 33172, KLAARWATER, 3610 c/o ST WENDOLINS & KLAARWATER TAXI ASS P O BOX 92, ST WENDOLINS, 3609.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FROM NAGINA PHASE 2 TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1) TURNING INTO ROAD 337 PROCEEDING TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL, CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
2. FROM LUGANDA TO INTAKE ROAD TURN TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1), TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 337 PROCEEDING TO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN.
3. FROM WELBEDACHT WEST (VILLAGE) TO DARMET ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TOORNTREE AVENUE TO SAVANNAH DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1), TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 337 PROCEEDING TO R.K. KHAN, CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
4. FROM KLAARWATER TAXI RANK TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1) TURN RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN, CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
5. FROM ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1) TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 337 PROCEEDING TO R.K. KHAN, CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.
6. FROM STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34), LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY (M1), RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.337, INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE AND PROCEED TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL.
7. FROM ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER, ALONG ST WENDOLIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAHOGANY RIDGE IN WESTMEAD, ALONG MAHOGANY ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
8. FROM WELBEDACHT WEST (VILLAGE) TO DEMAT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE TO SAVANA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO (M1) LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TO DURBAN RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE DIRECT AND RETURN.

OP.1293019.

- (2) MBHELE MM ID No 5507155462087.
- (3) District: INANDA. Postal address: P O BOX 26089, VERULAM, 4340 c/o ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 961, VERULAM, 4340.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

ANNEXURE "A" ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI ASSOCIATION (ADDITIONAL VEHICLE)

ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. VERULAM TO CANELANDS:

- 1.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT DUKER ROAD, LEFT NYALA ROAD, RIGHT LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT DUKER ROAD, TURN LEFT NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION:

- 2.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTANLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 2.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTANLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

3. NDWEDWE TO DURBAN:

- 3.3 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT P100 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTANLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT IN

CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK OR FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK.

- 3.4 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTANLANDS, CANELANDS TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.

4. VERULAM TO TONGAAT:

- 4.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 4.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

5. VERULAM TO STANGER:

- 5.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME THE SAME ROUTE.

- 5.5 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.

- 5.6 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOIN-

ING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT KIMARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

6. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

- 6.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 6.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7. VERULAM TO MORELAND:

- 7.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

8. VERULAM TO COTTANLANDS:

- 8.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 8.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

9. VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW:

- 9.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMDLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION

ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

10. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE - INTA-PHUKA - SMAMANE:

10.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

10.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

11. NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS:

11.3 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

11.4 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12. VERULAM TO OAKFORD:

12.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI

RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

13. VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI:

13.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

13.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

14. VERULAM TO EMONA:

14.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

14.4 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

15. VERULAM TO PINETOWN:

15.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INANDA ROAD/UMGENI ROAD OFF RAMP, STRAIGHT UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1298887.

- (2) NTSHANGASE SA ID No 5204265655087.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: A 1068, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM A1068 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE TO NGCUMANE ROAD AT NO.1073, BACK ONTO LUTHULI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MTHALI ROAD — PICK UP AT NO.A1177, TURN BACK ONTO MAGWAZA ROAD— PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.1556, PROCEED AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.1673 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MGUNIROAD — PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A1034, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MAKHAYA ROAD — PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A1813 AND PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A1807, PROCEED WITH MAKHAYA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO ZONDI — PICK UP, TURN LEFT MAUNGE BE ROAD — PICK UP AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT ONTO HLOPE ROAD — PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A454, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO WOZANAZO ROAD — PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A662 PROCEED ALONG WOZANAZO ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO MIYA ROAD — PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A229 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAGEBA ROAD — PICK UP A HOUSE NO.B439 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO BAKHALIPHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO NGCOLOSI ROAD — PICK UP, TURN BACK ONTO BAKHALIPHI ROAD AND TURN BACK TO MEYIWA ROAD AND GO TO SCHOOL.

OP.1300610.

- (2) HARILALL KANDHAI K ID No 8712075249088. Postal address: PO BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1275959/1 from JATHNANUN I (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN), Permit No. 1261806/1 from JATHNANUN I (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARITZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1301624.

- (2) CAIN A ID No 6402135232017.
- (3) District: PINETOWN. Postal address: 12 GEMINI WAY, MARIAN RIDGE, 3610 c/o MARIANRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 432, PINE-TOWN, 3600.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 2 x 14 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

MARIANRIDGE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. MARIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN:

FROM MARIANRIDGE TAXI RANK DOWN MILKY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, GO VIA K.T.T. AND VIA N.P.A INTO N3 BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, GO DOWN ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS BEHIND SYDENHAM TAXI ON SOLDIERS WAY.

2. DURBAN TAXI RANK TO MARIANRIDGE:

PICK UP AGAIN FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, GO DOWN SOLDIERS WAY, TURN RIGHT TO PINE STREET, CARRY IN UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 FREEWAY FACING WESTERLY DIRECTION OF N3, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH MARIANHILL/RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN LEFT AGAIN ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, PASS N.P.A AND ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, IN THE CORNER OF MILKY WAY AND RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING NEPTUNE DRIVE WHICH IS IN MARIANRIDGE, THEN

START OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS UNTIL CENTRAL DRIVE WHICH IS SITUATED AT MARIANRIDGE NEW TOWNSHIP.

3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO DURBAN:

SAME ROUTE VIA K.T.T. AND ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WEST MEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, KYALAMI ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, TRAFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STANSFIELD LANE AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD VIA COWIES HILL, M13, PROCEED VIA R 613 WESTVILLE CENTRE, VIA 45TH CUTTING, VIA SHERWOOD THEN JOIN N3 AGAIN AND FOLLOW THE NORMAL ROUTE (AS ABOVE) TO GET TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.

4. MARIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN:

GO DOWN MILKY WAY, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER OF RICHMOND ROAD AND MILKY WAY, GO STRAIGHT VIA K.T.T. ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF, VIA OTH BEIERS, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO STANSFIELD LANE, THEN STOP AT TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

5. PINETOWN TO MARIANRIDGE:

FROM THE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, ON THE FIRST SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT FACING WESTERLY DIRECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD, GO VIA OTH BEIERS, VIA ST MARY'S HOSPITAL TURN OFF UNTIL YOU JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL YOU GET TO THE CORNER OF RICHMOND AND MILKY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU GET TO NEPTUNE DRIVE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MARIANRIDGE TOWNSHIP, THEN START OFF LOADING PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU JOIN CENTRAL DRIVE WHICH IS MARIANRIDGE NEW TOWNSHIP.

OP.1301926.

- (2) MAKHANYA SP ID No 6705145419089.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: PO BOX 33172, KLAARWATER, 3610 c/o ST WENDOLINS & KLAARWATER TAXI ASS P O BOX 92, ST WENDOLINS, 3609.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1292646 — ST WENDOLINS/KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

OP.1302555.

- (2) VEZI PB ID No 7206145929085. Postal address: PO BOX 10692, UMZINTO, 4200.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276383/0 from NYUSWA SJ (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1302719.

- (2) NTSHANGASE H ID No 4202285578082.
- (3) District: VRYHEID. Postal address: BOX 2179, VRYHEID, 3100 c/o VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1548, VRYHEID, 3100.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 16 passengers.

- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

ROUTE:

1. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG CHURCH, R34 WHICH BECOME R33 INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 2(a) FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 2(b) FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
3. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
4. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34, PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL YOU JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST, THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD, JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET, TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD AGAIN INTO NE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
5. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
6. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET INTO R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN LEFT INTO MAHLABITINI THEN STRAIGHT TO MASHONA TAXI RANK.
7. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRECHT, THEN LEFT INTO R23, CONTINUE ALONG R23, THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED ALONG INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
8. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

OP.1304039.

- (2) SITHOLE SB ID No 4402030445088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 12 SANDGATE ROAD, WIGGINS, MAYVILLE, 4091 c/o CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 52073, BEREA, 4007.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

CHESTERVILLE/WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 & 2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).

INWARD ROUTE:

FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD- (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET OR INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) — TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK.

NB: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP ALONG WEST STREET

FROM DURBAN TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 VIA EXTENSION 1

OUTWARD JOURNEY:

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK), TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG FRANCOIS ROAD, INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION, AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3, TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENS CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO LISBURN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDGATE, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO ARMAGH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TANDA WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NEW DUNBAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK)

FROM DURBAN TO CHESTERVILLE

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEW DUNBAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TANDA WAY, TURN LEFT INTO ARMAGH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO SANDGATE ROAD,

TURN LEFT INTO LISBURN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDENS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERTVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 3.

FROM CHESTERTVILLE, CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 3, INTO CHESTERTVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 2, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO TEMPORARY TAXI RANK ON OLD BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL TO CHESTERTVILLE

OUTWARD JOURNEY:

FROM A TEMPORARY TAXI RANK ON OLD BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 2, INTO CHESTERTVILLE TOWNSHIP, THEN INTO CHESTERTVILLE EXTENSION 3.

DURBAN TO NATAL UNIVERSITY

INWARD JOURNEY

FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT A TAXI STOP IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SYDNEY ROAD (RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHLEMSFORD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, INTO KING GEORGE V AVENUE OR TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS ALICE AVENUE, LEFT INTO KING GEORGE V AVENUE) INTO A DROP OFF POINT AT NATAL UNIVERSITY, MAIN ENTRANCE ON KING GEORGE V AVENUE.

NATAL UNIVERSITY TO DURBAN

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM NATAL UNIVERSITY, MAIN ENTRANCE ON KING GEORGE V AVENUE (INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANNING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA SOUTH INTO WEST STREET

{OR}

RIGHT INTO PRINCESS ALICE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET) TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

NB : SUBJECT THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ALONG WEST STREET.

FROM RANK 102 TO WESTVILLE VIA WESTVILLE PRISON

INWARD JOURNEY

FROM RANK 102 SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, EASTSIDE (RELOCATED FROM WILLS ROAD) RIGHT INTO A SERVICE PARALLEL TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD LEADING TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND PROCEED TO WESTVILLE PRISON, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO ST JAMES ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUCKINGHAM TERRACE, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD, TO END POINT ALONG PITLOCHRY ROAD.

FROM WESTVILLE TO RANK 102 VIA WESTVILLE PRISON

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM PITLOCHRY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUCKINGHAM TERRACE, TURN RIGHT INTO ST JAMES ROAD, INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD LEADING TO WESTVILLE PRISON, AND PROCEED TO WESTVILLE PRISON, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EASTBOUND, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE LANE BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET TO RANK 102.

DURBAN TO PAVILION

INWARD JOURNEY:

DURBAN TO THE PAVILION AND WESTVILLE PRISON

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE SPINE ROAD (LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TO THE PAVILION TAXI RANK AT THE PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON)

OUTWARD JOURNEY:

PAVILION AND WESTVILLE PRISON TO DURBAN

(FROM WESTVILLE PRISON OR THE PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE) INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CHESTERTVILLE RANK TO ETHEMBENI

FROM CHESTERTVILLE RANK INTO SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M13 TO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD M13, TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTY AND PROCEED TO ETHEMBENI ROAD AND RETURN BACK TO FORTY FIFTY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 TO N3 CITY TO OLD DUTCH ROAD TO ALICE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT TO PINE STREET, PROCEED TO RUSSEL STREET, THEN

TURN LEFT INTO WILLAMS ROAD AND RIGHT TO SERVICE ROAD TO CHESTERTVILLE RANK.

OP.1305166.

(2) NGCOBO TE ID No 7308255903080. Postal address: PO BOX 1404, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251770/3 from NDLELA RV (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTITZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1305899.

(2) MAHARAJ R ID No 7404070142085. Postal address: 2 BROOK END CLOSE, SUNNING DALE, UMLANGA, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281007/0 from AUSSIE RADIO TAXI CC (4 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1306633.

(2) MKHIZE ZJ ID No 6506055870083. Postal address: BOX 11858, HAMMARS-DALE, 3700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250242/1 from SIBISI SO (12 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1306811.

(2) ZONDI MP ID No 6202045270085. District: DURBAN. Postal address: 0100 WILSCOURT, 11 WILS RD, DBN, 4000

c/o MASAKHOKUHLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION PO BOX 85182, NTOKOZENI, 4066.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

CHARTER SERVICE — MASAKHOKUHLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL ONLY.

OP.1306812.

(2) NCIKI MP ID No 6806305418083.

(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: E 908 UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4066 c/o MASAKHOKUHLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION PO BOX 85182, NTOKOZENI, 4066.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

CHARTER SERVICE — MASAKHOKUHLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL ONLY.

OP.1307145.

(2) GOVENDER K ID No 8304095041081. Postal address: 157 CENTRE ROAD, SEA COWLAKE, DURBAN, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261451/1 from DEODUTT J T/A BUNNY CABS (4 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTITZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1307160.

(2) MHLUNGU SM ID No 7808015847089. District: DURBAN. Postal address: 61012 DOKOTELA ROD, NTUZUMA T/SHIP, KWA-MASHU, 4360 c/o KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION 31 TRIUMPH STREET, KENVILLE, 4150.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — KENVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

KENVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENVILLE TO DURBAN:

FROM THE STARTING POINT ON

TRIUMPH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO JOHANNA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEEPLE ROAD, INTO TEMPLE ROAD, RETURN ALONG TEMPLE ROAD, INTO STEEPLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, INTO KENVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD; (INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO - (OR) - RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, DROP OFF POINT, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON ALICE STREET TAXI RANK.

2. DURBAN TO KENVILLE:

FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.

OP.1307824.

- (2) XULU MG ID No 7007240592087.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 25 BAYS WATER, PICKERING STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM MAMBA CASH AND CARRY SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA THEREFROM AND RETURN TO MAMBA CASH AND CARRY.

OP.1307903.

- (2) GOVENDER R ID No 8501155276081.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 230, MAIDSTONE, 4380 c/o DOLPHIN COAST BALLITO P O BOX 385, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 2 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — DOLPHIN COAST TAXI ASSOCIATION.

DOLPHIN COAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK TO STANGER:

FROM ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR 474, N2 TO SHAKASHEAD, R102 TO UMHALI VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKASKRAAL, NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRADING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN TO SHAVIN'S TRADING STORE AND PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG REVERSE OF ABOVE ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

2. FROM SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO TONGAAT ALONG R102 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT UMHALI, SHAKASHEAD, COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN TO FRASERS, SHAKASHEAD, COMPENSATION, UMHALI, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

3. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, NORTH ALONG N2, MR 474, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE, M4 SOUTH ZIMBALI (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK ALONG M4 SOUTH, PICKING UP AT ZIMBALI TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE AND RETURN TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

5. FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK AND SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK AND SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK.

OP.1307906.

- (2) CELE GS ID No 6102026387082.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 2603, SHAKASKRAAL, 4450 c/o DOLPHIN COAST BALLITO P O BOX 385, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307903 — DOLPHIN COAST TAXI ASSOCIATION.

OP.1307908.

- (2) NGUBANE AT ID No 6202275701080.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 543, SHAKASKRAAL, 4490 c/o DOLPHIN COAST BALLITO P O BOX 385, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307903 — DOLPHIN COAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

OP.1308257.

- (2) NDABA AJ ID No 5202205661082.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal

address: 1550 MBHELEMBHELE ROAD, IMBALI, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201 c/o HLOPHE A. BOX 78, EDENDALE, 3217.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 2 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 1550 MBHELEMBHELE ROAD, IMBALI STAGE 2, TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL ONLY.

OP.1308264.

- (2) MTHALANE TA ID No 6305085439088.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 72 MABANE ROAD, SWEETWATERS, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201 c/o HLOPHE A. BOX 78, EDENDALE, 3217.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 2 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 72 MABANE ROAD, SWEETWATERS LOCATION TP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KW ZULU/NATAL.

OP.1308841.

- (2) DUBE KM ID No 7206067652087.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 20 RICHARD ROAD, DURBAN, 4001 c/o KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION 31 TRIUMPH STREET, KENVILLE, 4150.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307160 — KENVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1309420.

- (2) MARIAN RS ID No 7203060150086. Postal address: 21 TROJEN WAY, BELLEVUE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1259887/1 from MOODLEY T (12 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1309451.

- (2) PILLAY G ID No 5412105205084.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 26 FIELD HAVEN GROVE, FORESTHAVEN, PHOENIX, 4068 c/o SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON T/ASSOCIAT SUITE 421/2 BUILDING IND HOUSE, 59 ST ANDREW ST, DBN, 4000.
- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15 TO 20, Permit No. 1260523/1 from PILLAY G (20 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (5) 1 x 20 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1260523/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1309457.

- (2) CANTHITOO IA ID No 5408275081081.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 5 MARCHANT RD, FYNNLAND, BLUFF, 4052 c/o SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON T/ASSOCIAT SUITE 421/2 BUILDING IND HOUSE, 59 ST ANDREW ST, DBN, 4000.
- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-19, Permit No. 1260503/1 from CANTHITOO IA (19 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (5) 1 x 19 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1260503/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

OP.1309602.

- (2) LUXLINER COACHES (PTY) LTD ID No 960187907.
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 6283, DUNSWART, 1508.
 (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
 (5) 8 x 52 passengers.
 (6) The conveyance of persons on a particular bus route. (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

ROUTE:**DURBAN — MARGATE**

DURBAN TO MARGATE: DEPART FROM THE DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINUS ALONG JEFF TAYLOR CRESCENT, MNR AVENUE, WALNUT ROAD, ORDINANCE ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, OR ALTERNATIVELY WALNUT ROAD, PINE STREET TO THE N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY) AND PROCEEDING SOUTH ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY. TAKE DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OFFRAMP, PROCEED THROUGH AIRPORT ROAD. LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY TO AMANZIMTOTI, EXIT THE N2 ONTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE MUNICIPAL MULTI PARKING AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO CIVIC ROAD, RE-JOIN THE N2 AND PROCEED SOUTH TO SCOTTBURGH, EXIT THE N2 AT THE SCOTTBURGH OFF-RAMP TO THE R102, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R102 TO THE SHOPPING MALL, CONTINUE SOUTH ONTO THE N2 AND PROCEED SOUTH TO HIBBERDENE, EXIT THE N2 AT THE HIBBERDENE OFF-RAMP TO THE R102, DAVID DRIVE, STATION ROAD, TO MARLIN DRIVE, TO THE MARLIN MALL, TO THE MAIN SOUTH COAST ROAD (R620) PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MASONIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO AIKEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN SOUTH COAST ROAD (R620) AND PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PANORAMA PARADE TO THE TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICE IN MARGATE.

MARGATE TO DURBAN

DEPART FROM THE MARGATE TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICE IN PANORAMA DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO NATIONAL ROAD R620 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH, LEFT ONTO BEACH ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SERVICE ROAD, REJOIN THE R620, AND PROCEED NORTH ON MAIN SOUTH COAST ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET, RIGHT ONTO MASONIC ROAD, RIGHT ONTO COLLEY ROAD, LEFT ONTO AIKEN ROAD, REJOIN THE MAIN SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS HIBBERDENE, RIGHT ONTO THE R102, TO MARLIN DRIVE TO THE MARLIN MALL, STATION ROAD, DAVID DRIVE, ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS THE N2, AND PROCEED TOWARDS SCOTTBURGH, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R612 AT THE PARK RYNIE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102 TO THE SCOTTBURGH SHOPPING MALL, CONTINUE NORTH ON THE R102, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 AT THE SCOTTBURGH OFF-RAMP, AND PROCEED TO AMANZIMTOTI, TURN LEFT ONTO LEWIS ROAD, LEFT ONTO ADAMS ROAD RIGHT ONTO KINGSWAY, RIGHT ONTO BJORSETH ROAD, LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO CIVIC ROAD, LEFT ONTO KINGSWAY, LEFT ONTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEWIS ROAD, TO THE N2, AND PROCEED TOWARDS DURBAN, PROSPECTON, ISIPINGO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OFFRAMP, LEFT ONTO PROSPECTON RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD,

RIGHT INTO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT PROCEEDING THROUGH AIRPORT ROADS ON EXIT RIGHT ONTO N3, ONTO OLD FORT ROAD, NMR AVENUE, LEFT ONTO JEFF TAYLOR CRESCENT TO THE DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINUS.

NO COMMUTOR SERVICES TO BE OPERATED BETWEEN MARGATE AND DURBAN.

TARIFF

AS AGREED AND PUBLISHED TO PASSENGERS FROM TIME TO TIME.

ROUTE

PORT EDWARD TO PRETORIA STATION TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FROM PORT EDWARD TO R61 TO MARGATE, SHELLEY BEACH, WITH THE R61 AND N2 TO PORT SHEPSTONE, HIBBERDENE, SCOTTBURGH, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN VIA ROADS AND STREETS AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES TO THE DURBAN STATION COACH TERMINUS, THEN PROCEEDING VIA ROADS AND STREETS AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES TO THE N3 TO PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG, MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG AND JOHANNESBURG, TO THE M2, THEN VIA ROADS AND STREETS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES TO THE DE VILLIERS GRAAF HIGHWAY AND N1 TO PRETORIA STATION TERMINUS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

PROVIDED THAT:

- 1) NO LOCAL PASSENGERS SHALL BE CONVEYED WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREAS OF THE TOWNS/ CITIES ALONG THE ROUTE AS DESCRIBED- HEREIN;
- 2) STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES BE AUTHORIZED AND APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES;
- 3) STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES MAY BE CHANGED AS DIRECTED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITIES;
- 4) THE HOLDER OF THE PERMIT SHALL NOT BE OBLIGED TO UNDERTAKE A TRIP INTO TOWNS/CITIES IF NO PASSENGERS HAVE BOOKED TO EMBARK OR DIS- EMBARK AT SUCH TOWN OR CITY.
- 5) THIS SERVICE SHALL BE OPERATED ON AIRCONDITIONED, LUXURYBUS- ES/ COACHES;
- 6) THE DRIVER OF THE BUS SHALL HAVE A PUBLIC DRIVERS PER- MIT.
- 7) PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE OF NOT LESS THAN R100 MILLION PER INCIDENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED, PROOF OF WHICH SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE BUS.

OP.1309810.

- (2) SHOZI RM ID No 6311305441086.
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: N B L 399 POINT ROAD, DURBAN, 4001 c/o KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION 31 TRIUMPH STREET, KENVILLE, 4150.
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.
 (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
 (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307160 — KENVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1309811.

- (2) BAAI NE ID No 7402035596080.

- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 233 BULWER RD, UNIT 01 BORISVILLE, DURBAN, 4001 c/o UMGENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 33265, MONTCLAIR, 4061.
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.
 (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
 (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION**ROUTE:****1. FORWARD JOURNEY:**

START — MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY:

OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.

2. FORWARD JOURNEY:

START — MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.

OP.1309936.

- (2) GANESAN H ID No 6212225182083. Postal address: SHOP NO 11 262 PEL- CAN DRIVE, BAYVIEW, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281013/0 from KARUPPAN RMP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1310008.

- (2) MKHWANAZI MO ID No 5401155337087.
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: HOUSE 1539, SECTION 2, MADADENI, 2951.
 (4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, Permit No. 1278891/0 from MKHWANAZI MO (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
 (5) 1 x 14 passengers.
 (6) The conveyance of other.
 (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1278891/0

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM HOUSE 1539 SECTION 2 MADADENI TOWNSHIP TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTSWITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL, GAUTENG, MPUMALANGA AND FREE STATE AND FROM SUCH

POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1310591.

- (2) MTHETHWA CM ID No 6211085342084. Postal address: PO BOX 1548, VRYHIED, 3100.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254644/1 from ZULU BN (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1310720.

- (2) CALLAGHAN BD ID No 7709055195084.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 48 VILLE SOUTH, 41 VILLE ROAD, OVERPORT, 4091.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 16 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM 39 MICAN ROAD — PICK UP, RIGHT INTO BARNS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPARKS ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDELAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE — PICK UP, LEFT INTO CROCUS ROAD, INTO DAHILA ROAD — PICK UP, RETURN ALONG DAHLIA ROAD, INTO CROCUS ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROSLYN AVENUE, LEFT INTO DUNROBIN CRESCENT — PICK UP, RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN AVENUE, LEFT INTO DUNNOTAR AVENUE — PICK UP, LEFT INTO RANDELAS ROAD, LEFT INTO LAVERY CRESCENT — PICK UP, LEFT INTO KENILWORTH ROAD — PICK UP, RIGHT INTO WALMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO GASCON AVENUE — PICK UP, RETURN ALONG GASCON AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MEADOW ROAD — PICK UP, LEFT INTO VILLA ROAD, LEFT INTO KENILWORTH ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDELAS ROAD, INTO WATERFALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNARD ROAD — PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG BARNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, LEFT INTO EVERTON ROAD — PICK UP, LEFT INTO PILGRIM ROAD, LEFT INTO MAYFLOWER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST THERESA ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNS ROAD, LEFT INTO SPARKS ROAD, INTO ABREY ROAD, 45TH CUTTING, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CANDELLEA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEPTUNE CRESCENT — PICK UP, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONELA ROAD — PICK UP, RETURN ALONG BONELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONELA ROAD — PICK UP, RETURN ALONG BONELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY (M13), LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO LATTINA PLACE, RIGHT INTO DEVAN TERRACE, LEFT INTO GRACE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MOTTRAMDALE ROAD — PICK UP, RETURN ALONG MOTTRAMDALE ROAD, INTO GRACE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DEVAN TERRACE, LEFT INTO LATMIA PLACE, RIGHT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO MELROSE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ELVIERA ROAD — DROPPING OF PUPILS AT BEREA WEST JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL. AFTER SCHOOL SCHOLARS ARE PICKED UP AT BEREA WEST PRIMARY SCHOOL (ALVERIA ROAD) AND BEREA WEST SENIOR PRIMARY (TRENT PLACE) AND DROPPED AT THEIR HOMES USING THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1310751.

- (2) ZULU S ID No 5210145243085. Postal

address: P.O. BOX 3827, EMONDLO, 3105.

- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254639/3 from ZWANE M (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1310780.

- (2) NDWANDWE PN ID No 8310030756089. Postal address: P.O. BOX 7037, NONDWENI, 3137.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250309/1 from NDWANDWE MS (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1310781.

- (2) NGCOBO MW ID No 7003036351085. Postal address: P.O. BOX 436, NQUTHO, 3135.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 259240/1 from NGCOBO LT (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1310801.

- (2) ZULU TZ ID No 4001035706088.
- (3) District: ESTCOURT. Postal address: PO BOX 294, ESTCOURT, 3210.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 16 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM HOUSE NO.A432 NKWEZELA SECTION WEMBEZI (ICKING UP THE SCHOLARS ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS IN ESTCOURT AND BACK AS PER THE SAME ROUTE) FROM HOUSE NO.A432 NKWEZELA SECTION WEMBEZI ONTO AN UNNAMED ROAD EASTWARDS TO BLACK SPOT PROCEED UP TO LEFT CURVE DOWN PASS BHEKUNDI SCHOOL ON LEFT HAND TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD, TO VQ SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO NKANYISO PRIMARY SCHOOL, CROSS THREE ROADS DOWN TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS THE COMMUNITY HALL, ON LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO A T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT TO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TURN LEFT TO NKWEZELA SECTION, TURN RIGHT TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPE ROAD PASS MUNTUZA PRIMARY SCHOOL ON RIGHT HAND, PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, AT ESTCOURT ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO JANNIE DE WAAL, AT THE HILLTOP MAKE A U-TURN TO DRAKENSVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPE ROAD, PASS GERRY'S GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GOOD STREET, CROSS BRICK HILL ROAD TO CHRISTIAN CENTRE CRECHE MAKE A U-TURN INTO GOOD STREET, CROSS BRICK HILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO HELLET ROAD PASS SPAR SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND CURVE INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO LORNE STREET TO GREGORY CRECHE PROCEED DOWN MAKE A U-TURN AT GOODS GARAGE TO PHILADEPHIA CRECHE BACK INTO LORNE STREET TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, CROSS VICTORIA AND ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TO ESTCOURT SECONDARY

SCHOOL, MAKE A U-TURN, CROSS CONNOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, CROSS ALFRED STREET TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO SAGITTARIUS ROAD JOIN CAPRICORN ROAD TO ESTCOURT PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAKE A U-TURN TO THE ROBOTS CROSS INTO CANNA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DRAKENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL, AROUND TO M.L.SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN ROAD JOINING ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KEATE ROAD PASS THE CEMETERY ON RIGHT HAND, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO A PARKING AREA IN TOWN. THE AFTERNOON ROUTE IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING ROUTE BUT THE DROP OFF POINTS ARE NOW THE PICK UP POINTS.

OP.1311950.

- (2) SHEZI SM ID No 7506115796087.
- (3) District: ESTCOURT. Postal address: P O BOX 294, ESTCOURT, 3310.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 25 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM HOUSE NO.908 KWAMKHIZE LOCATION, ESTCOURT (PICKING UP SCHOLARS ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN ESTCOURT AREA AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW.FROM HOUSE NO.908, TURN RIGHT INTO P391, TURN RIGHT INTO P28 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P29 PASS MSHINI SA POLICE STATION ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED CROSS D1246 GOOD HOME AND DASHI LOCATION, PASS MNGUNI'S SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED AND CROSS THE SMALL RIVER, PROCEED PASSD1241 ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL ON RIGHT HAND PASS D379 TO KWANDABA, ON RIGHT HAND PASS DISCOUNT SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED PASSAKHILE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON LEFT HAND PASS D1381 ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED PASS WEMBEZI LOCATION AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PASS MUNTUZA PRIMARY SCHOOL ON RIGHT HAND, PASS UNNAMED ROAD TO C SECTION, ON LEFT HAND PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS CROSS THE INTERSECTION TO ESTCOURT. AT ESTCOURT ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO JANNIE DE WAAL AVENUE, AT HILLTOP MAKE A U-TURN TO DRAKENSVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL GATE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPE ROAD PASS GERRY'S GARAGE ON LEFT HAND AT A TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GOOD STREET, CROSS BRICK HILL ROAD TO CHRISTIAN CENTRE CRECHE MAKE A U-TURN, TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, AT A TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED JOINIG HELLET ROAD, PASS ESKOM ON LEFT HAND PROCEED PASS SPAR SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND CURVE LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO LORNE STREET TO GREGORY CRECHE, PROCEED MAKE A U-TURN AT GOODS GARAGE PROCEED TO PHILADELPHIE CRECHE, MAKE A U-TURN, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, CROSS VICTORIA AND ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT SEC-

ONDARY SCHOOL, MAKE A U-TURN CROSS CONNOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, CROSS ALFRED STREET TO A SET OF ROBOTS, TURN LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE PASS FORDERVILLE COMMUNITY HALL ON RIGHT HAND, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VIOLA ROAD TO JACK AND JILL CRECHE, MAKE A U-TURN, LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE TO FORDERVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OUTSPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZINNIA ROAD TO DRAKENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TO SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN JOINING ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KEATE ROAD, PASS CEMETERY ON RIGHT HAND INTO PHILIP STREET TO A PARKING AREA IN TOWN. AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1312688.

- (2) PAVILLION CAR RENTAL ID No 199800703207.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 1606, DURBAN, 4000.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 16 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

CHARTER SERVICES:

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 10 PASCOE DRIVE, REUNION, DURBAN FROM WHERE THE WILL BE DISPATCHED TO A PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1312756.

- (2) MKHWANAZI TF ID No 6012010575081. Postal address: P.O. BOX 128, MTUBATUBA, 3935.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1268501/1 from MKHWANAZI SR (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN), Permit No. 1268502/1 from MKHWANAZI SR (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

H2—September 15, 2005.

**ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI
SOMTHETHO 21(10) WEMITHETHO
YOKUKHUTHAZA INTUTHUKO
NGOKULANDELA UMTHETHO
WOKUKHUTHAZA INTUTHUKO KA
1995, UMTHETHO 67 KA 1995**

U-BCP Engineers, egameni lika Nkk J F Tomlinson, kanye noMnu J N McMahon,

umqondisi ozimele we-Thatchings (Pty) Ltd, abakanye noMnu D.A. Tomlinson bethula i-Eaglecrest Property Development Trust, ufake isicelo ngokulandela umthetho wokukhuthaza intuthuko mayelana nokumiswa kokuthuthukiswa kwendawo ngokuhlenganiswa kanye nokwahlukaniswa futhi kwefa elaziwa ngokuthi Isigaba 5(sikal) sefamu Isabelo R8 07149, kanye nesigaba Sokusele Esigabeni 9 sefamu Isabelo R8 07149, elakhiwe phakathi nendawo kwe-Mount West kanye neCurry's Post, endaweni kaMasipala waseMngeni, KwaZulu Natali.

Ukuthuthukiswa kubandakanya indawo yokuhlala kanye nendawo yokuphumula yezemvelo ebizwa ngokuthi i-Eaglecrest Wildlife Estate ezoba nendawo yokuhlala ezohlukaniswa futhi ka 38 sekulungene nendlu eyodwa yasefamu esivele ikhona, kanye nendlu eyodwa entsha yokusebenzela izingcweti zokudweba imifanekiso / eziqophu amatshe, nendawo lapho kuzodayiswa khona ngobuciko kuphinde kubukiswe ngabo kanye nokuqoshwa kwamatshe, izitebele nezinkambu lapho kuzofuywa khona amahhashi, amadamu amane anohlobo lwezinhlanzi ezidliwayo asevele akhona, nendawo eseceleni yokuziphumulela, ukubukwa kwezemvelo, nendawo yokudoba kanye nezindawo ezahlukeni zokuzithokozisa.

Amapulani, izincwadi kanye neminingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe, ayatholakala emahhovisi kaMasipala waseMngeni e-Howick, esikhathini esiyizinsuku ezingu 21 kusukela mhlaka 9 September 2005.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlala ehhovisi lomkhandlu, likaMasipala waseMngeni, ekhoneni lika Dicks kanye no Somme Street, Howick, mhlaka 27 October 2005 ngo 10h00 ekuseni.

Yinoma yimuphi umuntu onentshisekelo mayelana nesicelo kumele aqaphele lokhu:

1. Kumele ezinsukwini ezingu-21 kusukela osukwini lokuqala simenyezwe isaziso, unikeze isiphathimandla esiqokiwe isikhalo noma umbono wakho obhalwe phansi; noma
2. Uma umbono wakho unesikhalo phakathi esiqondene nokuthile mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo, kumele uzifikele mathupha noma uthumele ozokumela ngaphambi kwenkundla ngosuku olubaluliwe ngenhla.

Noma yisiphi isikhalo esibhaliwe noma isiboniso kumele sithunyelwe kwisiphathimandla esiqokiwe, kuMasipala waseMngeni, P.O. Box 5, Howick, 3290 futhi ungathintana nesiphathimandla uma unemibuzo kulenombolo yocingo: 033-239 9211, inombole yesikhahlamezi mazwi: 033-2399213 kanye ne e-mail: planning@umn-gen.co.za.

H5—kuMandulo 8, 15, 2005.

**PUBLIC NOTICE IN TERMS OF
REGULATION 21(10) OF THE
DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION
REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE
DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT,
1995, ACT NO. 67 OF 1995**

BCP Engineers (Pty) Ltd, acting on behalf of Mrs J F Tomlinson, and Mr J N McMahon, the sole Director of Thatchings (Pty) Ltd, who together with Mr D A Tomlinson represent the Eaglecrest Property Development Trust, has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act for the establishment of a land development area on a consolidation and re-subdivision of the properties described as Portion 5 (of 1) of the farm Lot R8 07149 and the Remainder of Portion 9 of the farm Lot R8 7149, situated between Mount West and Curry's Post, within the uMngeni Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal.

The development comprises a residential and eco-recreation estate to be known as Eaglecrest Wildlife Estate, comprising 38 residential subdivisions, including one for an existing farm house and one for a new dwelling/sculpture studio, an art gallery for the sale and display of art and sculpture, stables and paddocks for the stabling of horses, four existing trout dams and ancillary recreation, eco-tourism and fishing facilities and amenities.

The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection at the offices of uMngeni Municipality, Howick, for a period of 21 days from 9 September 2005.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal hearing to be held at the Council Chamber, uMngeni Municipality, corner of Dicks and Somme Streets, Howick, on 27 October 2005 at 10h00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the Designated Officer with your written objections or representations; and
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at uMngeni Municipality, P O Box 5, Howick, 3290 and you may contact the Designated Officer if you have any queries on telephone no. 033 - 239 9211, fax no. 033 - 239 9213 and email: planning@umn-gen.co.za.

H5—September 8, 15, 2005.